

AUGUST 16, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET

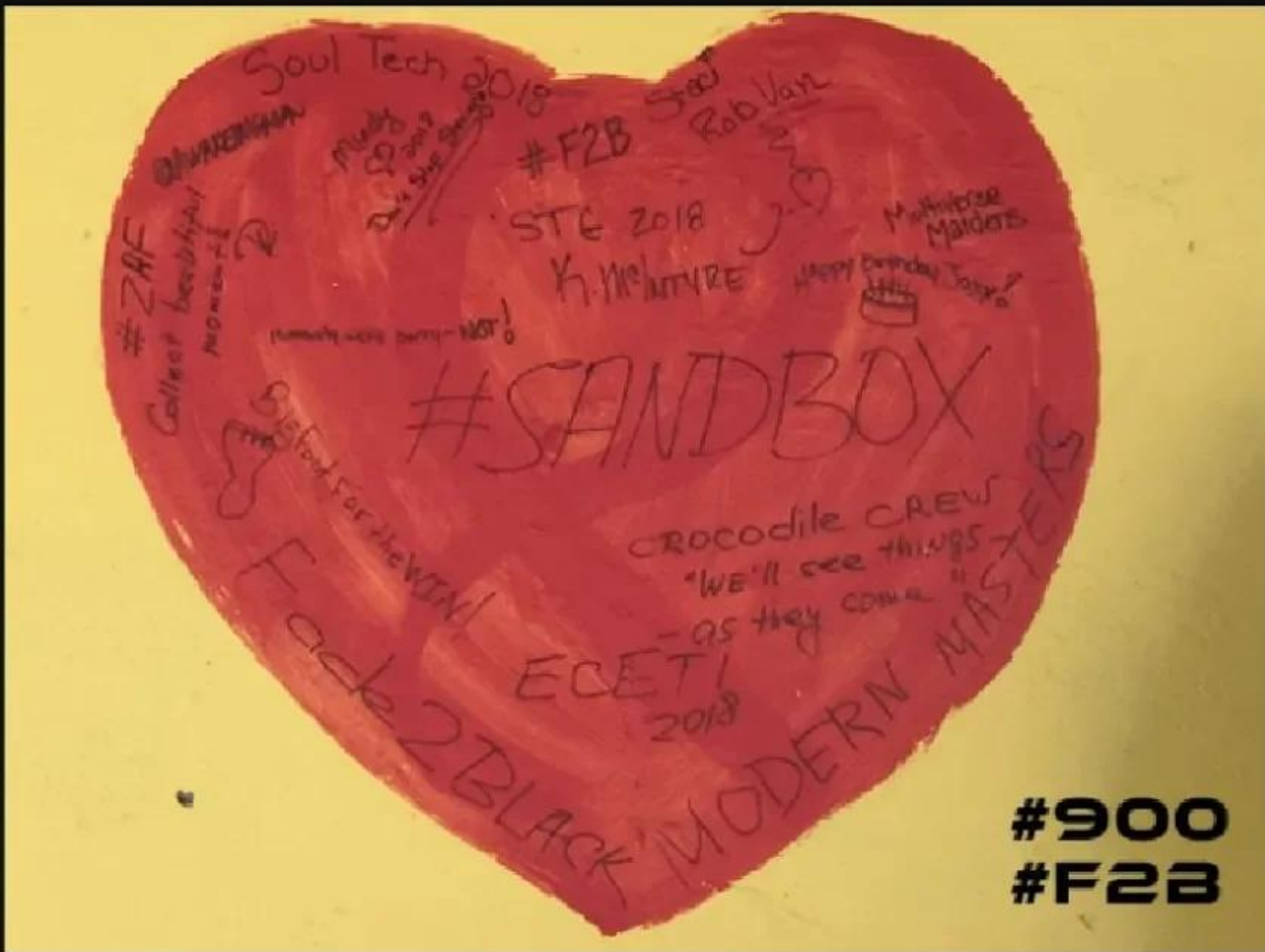
SOULTECH

FADERNIGHT
OPEN LINES

Ep. 900

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



#900
#F2B

1
00:00:31,249 --> 00:00:27,460

[Music]

2
00:00:35,030 --> 00:00:31,259

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:37,010 --> 00:00:35,040

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:39,170 --> 00:00:37,020

has announced that a flying death -

5
00:00:44,440 --> 00:00:39,180

found under now in the possession of the

6
00:00:47,260 --> 00:00:44,450

on a rig changed the game changer I

7
00:00:51,560 --> 00:00:47,270

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:54,230 --> 00:00:51,570

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:57,430 --> 00:00:54,240

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:57,440 --> 00:01:00,790

[Applause]

11
00:01:06,160 --> 00:01:03,340

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:12,770 --> 00:01:06,170

church on the GameChanger radio network

13
00:01:21,540 --> 00:01:17,850

need your help to get to the year 1985

14

00:01:23,730 --> 00:01:21,550

[Music]

15

00:01:25,860 --> 00:01:23,740

you're listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:26,660 --> 00:01:25,870

jimmy touch on the game change in that

17

00:01:30,660 --> 00:01:26,670

word

18

00:01:37,010 --> 00:01:30,670

[Music]

19

00:01:43,980 --> 00:01:37,020

well well well hi you'd do it

20

00:01:44,850 --> 00:01:43,990

how'd you do it yeah that's right fade

21

00:01:59,680 --> 00:01:44,860

to black

22

00:02:14,770 --> 00:02:09,880

today's Thursday August 16th 2018 229

23

00:02:24,160 --> 00:02:14,780

days into the new year just 136 days

24

00:02:30,220 --> 00:02:24,170

left this is show number 900 we are live

25

00:02:32,890 --> 00:02:30,230

from a bunker somewhere in beautiful

26
00:02:34,660 --> 00:02:32,900
downtown Burbank California I would like

27
00:02:38,640 --> 00:02:34,670
to welcome everybody listing all around

28
00:02:41,800 --> 00:02:38,650
the world all across the United States

29
00:02:43,900 --> 00:02:41,810
hither and thither to and fro back and

30
00:02:49,020 --> 00:02:43,910
forth up and down east and west north

31
00:02:52,810 --> 00:02:49,030
and south far and near

32
00:02:57,370 --> 00:02:52,820
this is fade to black for kjc are the

33
00:02:58,710 --> 00:02:57,380
game changer Network and K GRA the

34
00:03:01,860 --> 00:02:58,720
planets

35
00:03:08,740 --> 00:03:01,870
I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

36
00:03:13,090 --> 00:03:08,750
crackin feels so good to be back in the

37
00:03:15,790 --> 00:03:13,100
chair very special night tonight

38
00:03:20,199 --> 00:03:15,800

yes it is our show number 900 this

39

00:03:22,540 --> 00:03:20,209

evening and it lands on a Fator night

40

00:03:25,600 --> 00:03:22,550

and how appropriate is that we've got

41

00:03:27,610 --> 00:03:25,610

Jon Rappoport here the bottom of the

42

00:03:31,570 --> 00:03:27,620

hour with there's no more fake newsroom

43

00:03:33,280 --> 00:03:31,580

live follow by open lines all night long

44

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:33,290

the call the numbers are three to three

45

00:03:37,120 --> 00:03:35,360

eight two five five zero four or five

46

00:03:40,240 --> 00:03:37,130

phone lines are already lighting up

47

00:03:42,400 --> 00:03:40,250

everybody chill out I'll open up the

48

00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:42,410

phone lines at the top of the hour three

49

00:03:46,270 --> 00:03:44,239

two three eight two five five zero four

50

00:03:50,259 --> 00:03:46,280

or five or three two three two seven

51
00:03:54,660 --> 00:03:50,269
five nine six nine five or eight one

52
00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:54,670
eight nine two one six nine two nine

53
00:04:01,060 --> 00:03:57,200
okay there you go

54
00:04:04,540 --> 00:04:01,070
I jumped on we got back from Seoul Tech

55
00:04:08,650 --> 00:04:04,550
this is our sole tech recap special we

56
00:04:11,950 --> 00:04:08,660
got back late Tuesday evening last night

57
00:04:12,960 --> 00:04:11,960
I had to jump over for the coast insider

58
00:04:16,110 --> 00:04:12,970
chat

59
00:04:18,810 --> 00:04:16,120
and that was at 8 p.m. so no show last

60
00:04:22,770 --> 00:04:18,820
night tonight's our first opportunity

61
00:04:25,560 --> 00:04:22,780
back all right so we are here and we are

62
00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,570
going to go through everything that was

63
00:04:30,270 --> 00:04:27,520

Soul Tech I'm going to sit here and

64

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:30,280

enjoy myself I'm gonna tell stories I'm

65

00:04:36,150 --> 00:04:33,040

gonna go through the entire week the

66

00:04:38,940 --> 00:04:36,160

event was four days but we got there two

67

00:04:43,230 --> 00:04:38,950

days early spectacular stuff went down

68

00:04:46,050 --> 00:04:43,240

and we also left one day after a two

69

00:04:49,290 --> 00:04:46,060

days after it ended Sunday night so we

70

00:04:52,220 --> 00:04:49,300

were there for Monday and Tuesday well

71

00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:52,230

we love Tuesday morning so there you go

72

00:04:58,260 --> 00:04:56,080

lots to discuss I'm going to have the

73

00:05:02,240 --> 00:04:58,270

phone lines open

74

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:02,250

I would appreciate and give priority to

75

00:05:08,190 --> 00:05:05,680

anybody who attended Sol Tech that would

76

00:05:11,640 --> 00:05:08,200

like to call in tonight and share a

77

00:05:14,100 --> 00:05:11,650

story or two and there you go okay so

78

00:05:20,700 --> 00:05:14,110

that's our night tonight welcome

79

00:05:24,510 --> 00:05:20,710

show number 900 okay also yesterday was

80

00:05:27,330 --> 00:05:24,520

my first opportunity I didn't take well

81

00:05:30,000 --> 00:05:27,340

I took a laptop up to Seoul tech never

82

00:05:32,220 --> 00:05:30,010

turned it on I turned it on for a couple

83

00:05:34,770 --> 00:05:32,230

of minutes to download some files onto

84

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:34,780

it but other than that totally

85

00:05:42,690 --> 00:05:39,360

disconnected I didn't jump on on stellar

86

00:05:44,700 --> 00:05:42,700

Facebook I tweeted out a little bit not

87

00:05:47,370 --> 00:05:44,710

much I did a few tweets cuz that's the

88

00:05:50,340 --> 00:05:47,380

easiest and fastest but that's a that's

89

00:05:54,060 --> 00:05:50,350

it so I jumped on to on stellar

90

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:54,070

yesterday man computers and everything

91

00:06:00,900 --> 00:05:57,520

the bunker just seemed so foreign to me

92

00:06:05,010 --> 00:06:00,910

just I mean it was just weird to get

93

00:06:07,320 --> 00:06:05,020

your feet back underneath you but so

94

00:06:11,670 --> 00:06:07,330

jumped out on stellar yesterday o NS te

95

00:06:13,980 --> 00:06:11,680

ll AR dot-com had a few hundred of

96

00:06:16,530 --> 00:06:13,990

friend requests waiting for me there and

97

00:06:19,710 --> 00:06:16,540

and I didn't even get to those until

98

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:19,720

today but posted an article yesterday

99

00:06:24,719 --> 00:06:22,960

posted an article today and got those

100

00:06:25,960 --> 00:06:24,729

out there you can go check them out on

101
00:06:28,270 --> 00:06:25,970
stellar com

102
00:06:33,240 --> 00:06:28,280
you can follow me on Twitter at Jay

103
00:06:36,340 --> 00:06:33,250
Church radio Facebook is still alive

104
00:06:38,920 --> 00:06:36,350
whatever and of course YouTube you can

105
00:06:41,620 --> 00:06:38,930
subscribe there but very soon we will

106
00:06:44,590 --> 00:06:41,630
have video channels over at on stellar

107
00:06:46,180 --> 00:06:44,600
and I don't know I don't know what's

108
00:06:50,740 --> 00:06:46,190
gonna happen to YouTube after that we

109
00:06:53,500 --> 00:06:50,750
have 65,000 subscribers over on our

110
00:06:55,860 --> 00:06:53,510
youtube channel which isn't much you

111
00:06:58,660 --> 00:06:55,870
know by YouTube's standards but it's

112
00:07:00,190 --> 00:06:58,670
65,000 people I don't know what we're

113
00:07:02,890 --> 00:07:00,200

gonna do with them I guess I'm just

114

00:07:06,340 --> 00:07:02,900

gonna let them slowly know and also fate

115

00:07:09,910 --> 00:07:06,350

or YouTube if you don't upload I think

116

00:07:12,400 --> 00:07:09,920

they give you like 30 days or 60 days or

117

00:07:14,860 --> 00:07:12,410

you know but inactivity they shut the

118

00:07:16,750 --> 00:07:14,870

channel down so it's not like I can just

119

00:07:20,260 --> 00:07:16,760

leave it up there as for archives

120

00:07:23,800 --> 00:07:20,270

forever you have to continue to upload

121

00:07:26,110 --> 00:07:23,810

on the channel but anyway enough of that

122

00:07:29,130 --> 00:07:26,120

man I'm just so tired of YouTube even

123

00:07:33,250 --> 00:07:29,140

though I'm broadcasting there right now

124

00:07:36,760 --> 00:07:33,260

okay Twitter I hate rich radio the

125

00:07:41,650 --> 00:07:36,770

sandbox is hashtag if to be on Twitter

126

00:07:43,930 --> 00:07:41,660

and yeah as you can expect it is it is

127

00:07:47,950 --> 00:07:43,940

out of control tonight and will not be

128

00:07:52,480 --> 00:07:47,960

able to keep up with it we have a few or

129

00:07:55,630 --> 00:07:52,490

more few hundred pictures from ESET e

130

00:07:59,560 --> 00:07:55,640

and Sol Tech and Rita is in command of

131

00:08:00,970 --> 00:07:59,570

that and there you go okay alright you

132

00:08:05,159 --> 00:08:00,980

can also email throughout the show

133

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,169

tonight Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

134

00:08:10,900 --> 00:08:07,520

got a little breaking news happened

135

00:08:12,310 --> 00:08:10,910

earlier today Aretha Franklin passed

136

00:08:14,350 --> 00:08:12,320

away yeah

137

00:08:19,390 --> 00:08:14,360

one of the one of the best if not the

138

00:08:22,570 --> 00:08:19,400

best heard delivery her singing and of

139

00:08:27,130 --> 00:08:22,580

course The Blues Brothers The Queen of

140

00:08:31,440 --> 00:08:27,140

Soul has died she was 76 years old she

141

00:08:33,159 --> 00:08:31,450

died at 9:50 a.m. at her home in Detroit

142

00:08:35,050 --> 00:08:33,169

surrounded by family and friends

143

00:08:37,540 --> 00:08:35,060

according to the statement on behalf of

144

00:08:39,010 --> 00:08:37,550

Franklin's family from her longtime

145

00:08:45,460 --> 00:08:39,020

publicist Gwenda

146

00:08:48,699 --> 00:08:45,470

Quinn sad sad day 76 years old and not

147

00:08:50,680 --> 00:08:48,709

to get into the details but my daughter

148

00:08:54,720 --> 00:08:50,690

was telling me before the show tonight

149

00:08:57,970 --> 00:08:54,730

that for years battling pancreatic

150

00:09:03,130 --> 00:08:57,980

cancer and that's the one that you're

151

00:09:06,220 --> 00:09:03,140

just not going to lick sad day sad sad

152

00:09:08,139 --> 00:09:06,230

she killed it in the Blues Brothers too

153

00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:08,149

she was absolutely amazing absolutely

154

00:09:15,090 --> 00:09:10,640

amazing all right

155

00:09:17,920 --> 00:09:15,100

I don't think I will be attending

156

00:09:19,660 --> 00:09:17,930

dimensions of disclosure in Loveland

157

00:09:24,760 --> 00:09:19,670

Colorado that's taking place this

158

00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:24,770

weekend I have I'll just go public with

159

00:09:31,090 --> 00:09:28,399

it I have a reoccurring it's turning

160

00:09:33,880 --> 00:09:31,100

into be chronic ear infection in my left

161

00:09:38,199 --> 00:09:33,890

ear I battled it all week up at Seoul

162

00:09:39,550 --> 00:09:38,209

Tech and it you know I had a contact in

163

00:09:41,530 --> 00:09:39,560

the desert it went away I thought

164

00:09:43,720 --> 00:09:41,540

everything was good came back about a

165

00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:43,730

week before Sol Tech and I've been

166

00:09:51,400 --> 00:09:48,320

battling it left ear and I just I just

167

00:09:54,040 --> 00:09:51,410

think I need to recuperate and I get

168

00:09:56,740 --> 00:09:54,050

this thing right and I don't think

169

00:09:59,889 --> 00:09:56,750

getting on a plane and going up to the

170

00:10:04,389 --> 00:09:59,899

high altitudes there in Denver is the

171

00:10:06,940 --> 00:10:04,399

prudent fresh thing to do I did speak to

172

00:10:10,090 --> 00:10:06,950

David Wilcock today I haven't spoke to

173

00:10:12,250 --> 00:10:10,100

Corey but they're planning a very big

174

00:10:15,010 --> 00:10:12,260

event out there and and it's gonna be

175

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:15,020

amazing but I just don't that spoke to

176

00:10:19,780 --> 00:10:18,079

Adrian today and from disclosure fest

177

00:10:23,410 --> 00:10:19,790

he's gonna be doing the mass meditation

178

00:10:25,329 --> 00:10:23,420

out there and and I just feel bad but I

179

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,339

it's it's just something that I'm

180

00:10:29,319 --> 00:10:27,440

battling right now and I've I've got to

181

00:10:32,290 --> 00:10:29,329

get rid of it so I'm gonna miss

182

00:10:34,449 --> 00:10:32,300

everybody out there unless there's some

183

00:10:36,130 --> 00:10:34,459

crazy miracle I don't think I'm gonna

184

00:10:38,740 --> 00:10:36,140

make it out there two dimensions of

185

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:38,750

disclosure but you can go two dimensions

186

00:10:43,870 --> 00:10:41,120

of disclosure dot-com for tickets and

187

00:10:46,860 --> 00:10:43,880

info don't forget to subscribe to our

188

00:10:50,470 --> 00:10:46,870

podcast we have over eight hundred and

189

00:10:51,710 --> 00:10:50,480

ninety nine archive shows after today

190

00:10:54,590 --> 00:10:51,720

it'll be nine

191

00:10:56,569 --> 00:10:54,600

hundred unbelievable I'm just gonna

192

00:10:58,939 --> 00:10:56,579

change it to nine hundred right now cuz

193

00:11:02,269 --> 00:10:58,949

it just sounds so good right they're

194

00:11:05,240 --> 00:11:02,279

custom apps Apple Android just two

195

00:11:07,189 --> 00:11:05,250

dollars per month go to Jimmy Church

196

00:11:09,170 --> 00:11:07,199

radio.com click on the podcast banner

197

00:11:11,800 --> 00:11:09,180

it's right there you can also become a

198

00:11:15,050 --> 00:11:11,810

fader not over in our membership section

199

00:11:17,389 --> 00:11:15,060

it's very simple to do where you will

200

00:11:19,189 --> 00:11:17,399

get the bunker cam hello everybody

201
00:11:22,639 --> 00:11:19,199
commercial free downloadable archives

202
00:11:25,759 --> 00:11:22,649
and you can all go straight to the game

203
00:11:28,819 --> 00:11:25,769
changer and get autograph hats and

204
00:11:31,460 --> 00:11:28,829
t-shirts man I'm looking at Twitter

205
00:11:34,249 --> 00:11:31,470
right now and you guys are the best

206
00:11:37,189 --> 00:11:34,259
Bigfoot mustache alright I'm not gonna

207
00:11:38,540 --> 00:11:37,199
get distracted you guys are flying in

208
00:11:40,280 --> 00:11:38,550
with these if you want to look at

209
00:11:44,749 --> 00:11:40,290
everybody's pictures that they are

210
00:11:48,379 --> 00:11:44,759
posting just go to Twitter hashtag f2b

211
00:11:50,660 --> 00:11:48,389
is the feed okay

212
00:11:54,199 --> 00:11:50,670
alright don't forget all of our sponsors

213
00:11:57,319 --> 00:11:54,209

here life changed t get the t-dot-com

214

00:12:01,100 --> 00:11:57,329

River Moon coffee who was at Sol Tech

215

00:12:03,139 --> 00:12:01,110

and not only provided the amazing fade

216

00:12:07,429 --> 00:12:03,149

to black blend for everybody that was

217

00:12:09,889 --> 00:12:07,439

there but why Anita and Jeff I'm looking

218

00:12:13,009 --> 00:12:09,899

at a picture over now why NIDA and Jeff

219

00:12:15,199 --> 00:12:13,019

were there it was amazing and you know

220

00:12:17,119 --> 00:12:15,209

what there's always next year you're

221

00:12:20,660 --> 00:12:17,129

gonna hear about Sol tech for a long

222

00:12:22,699 --> 00:12:20,670

long time but there's always next year

223

00:12:25,639 --> 00:12:22,709

of course there will be a Sol tech -

224

00:12:28,490 --> 00:12:25,649

that's what we should do like the Super

225

00:12:31,160 --> 00:12:28,500

Bowl right so it'll be Sol Tech with the

226

00:12:33,259 --> 00:12:31,170

Roman numeral two and then three and

227

00:12:36,079 --> 00:12:33,269

then we'll do the four which is the one

228

00:12:39,049 --> 00:12:36,089

in the V then the five will it'll be the

229

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:39,059

V yeah that's what we're gonna do Sol

230

00:12:47,960 --> 00:12:43,680

tech to up at ISA D Jason quit shot a

231

00:12:52,220 --> 00:12:47,970

documentary started a - [h__h] well let me

232

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:52,230

just say this Jason took all of his gear

233

00:12:57,799 --> 00:12:55,680

up there shot some amazing footage that

234

00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:57,809

is being wrapped up into a documentary

235

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,959

now I'm going to mention this tonight

236

00:13:04,750 --> 00:13:03,120

I'm gonna mention this later on the

237

00:13:08,350 --> 00:13:04,760

broadcast

238

00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:08,360

if you shot any footage up there daytime

239

00:13:15,370 --> 00:13:11,839

nighttime comments friends whatever it

240

00:13:18,040 --> 00:13:15,380

is and you think it's great send it to

241

00:13:19,690 --> 00:13:18,050

Jason okay you can send it to me Jimmy

242

00:13:22,180 --> 00:13:19,700

and Jimmy Church radio.com

243

00:13:23,019 --> 00:13:22,190

I don't know Jason's email I'm gonna

244

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:23,029

give it out right now

245

00:13:33,579 --> 00:13:30,079

over-the-air jason's email is Jason quit

246

00:13:36,009 --> 00:13:33,589

with two T's at gmail.com

247

00:13:38,860 --> 00:13:36,019

that's it Jason it's been given out over

248

00:13:42,040 --> 00:13:38,870

the air send your footage or images if

249

00:13:43,540 --> 00:13:42,050

you took any pictures of anything of

250

00:13:45,490 --> 00:13:43,550

anything at all that you wanted the

251
00:13:48,370 --> 00:13:45,500
documentary that you think should be

252
00:13:51,970 --> 00:13:48,380
considered email it to myself email it

253
00:13:54,610 --> 00:13:51,980
to Jason and the footage that we have so

254
00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:54,620
far look at a rough cut today it's

255
00:13:59,410 --> 00:13:56,240
amazing we've got some really really

256
00:14:02,860 --> 00:13:59,420
cool stuff so there you go let's get

257
00:14:04,930 --> 00:14:02,870
this show cracking no did I mention a

258
00:14:09,069 --> 00:14:04,940
new manna food storage

259
00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:09,079
Jimmy 10 any purchase over \$100 gets you

260
00:14:13,810 --> 00:14:11,360
an autographed fade to black t-shirt new

261
00:14:16,480 --> 00:14:13,820
manna food storage and of course barring

262
00:14:19,630 --> 00:14:16,490
optics and I was up there with my

263
00:14:23,050 --> 00:14:19,640

bearing optics all week the stuff that

264

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:23,060

we saw I'll talk more about that in just

265

00:14:28,019 --> 00:14:23,360

a bit

266

00:14:31,780 --> 00:14:28,029

Madonna today is 60 years old

267

00:14:35,050 --> 00:14:31,790

unbelievable right she is the number one

268

00:14:37,150 --> 00:14:35,060

artist of all time with the most hits on

269

00:14:41,260 --> 00:14:37,160

the Billboard Hot Shots

270

00:14:45,069 --> 00:14:41,270

yeah like 39 Singles director James

271

00:14:45,790 --> 00:14:45,079

Cameron today is 64 and on this day in

272

00:14:52,210 --> 00:14:45,800

history

273

00:14:54,579 --> 00:14:52,220

ot D in 1977 Elvis Presley dies of a

274

00:14:57,819 --> 00:14:54,589

heart attack at his home Graceland in

275

00:15:01,810 --> 00:14:57,829

Memphis Tennessee which takes me

276

00:15:05,439 --> 00:15:01,820

straight to my fate ur fact Elvis

277

00:15:10,110 --> 00:15:05,449

Presley is considered the best-selling

278

00:15:15,400 --> 00:15:10,120

individual artist of all time with over

279

00:15:17,780 --> 00:15:15,410

500 million records sold more added

280

00:15:19,520 --> 00:15:17,790

every single day

281

00:15:21,770 --> 00:15:19,530

there you go OTT and fade of fact

282

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:21,780

wrapped into one tonight is another

283

00:15:28,430 --> 00:15:24,000

failure night with Jon Rappoport and is

284

00:15:30,110 --> 00:15:28,440

no more fake newsroom live Colin numbers

285

00:15:32,570 --> 00:15:30,120

our three two three eight two five five

286

00:15:35,240 --> 00:15:32,580

zero four or five or three two three two

287

00:15:38,420 --> 00:15:35,250

seven five nine six nine five or eight

288

00:15:42,920 --> 00:15:38,430

one eight nine two one six nine to nine

289

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:42,930

tonight is our sole tech East SETI 2018

290

00:15:49,090 --> 00:15:45,360

recap special event we're gonna run

291

00:15:52,400 --> 00:15:49,100

through literally without exaggeration

292

00:15:54,980 --> 00:15:52,410

hundreds of images on Twitter

293

00:15:58,070 --> 00:15:54,990

okay hashtag f2b head over there a

294

00:16:00,530 --> 00:15:58,080

hashtag f2b is the feed and you can

295

00:16:06,010 --> 00:16:00,540

check it out throughout the show tonight

296

00:16:11,840 --> 00:16:06,020

and there you go all right so tonight is

297

00:16:14,030 --> 00:16:11,850

our official 900th broadcast with that I

298

00:16:18,040 --> 00:16:14,040

will toast with this river moon coffee

299

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:18,050

fade to black blend got to right I

300

00:16:27,530 --> 00:16:22,800

should be doing some chilled vodka 900

301
00:16:32,030 --> 00:16:27,540
shows now over the years the numbering

302
00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:32,040
of the shows has altered a little some

303
00:16:38,800 --> 00:16:35,040
shows repeated the number mistakes right

304
00:16:42,320 --> 00:16:38,810
didn't fix it some were split into

305
00:16:46,130 --> 00:16:42,330
that's right so the actual number and

306
00:16:50,200 --> 00:16:46,140
and other issues by the way and the

307
00:16:55,060 --> 00:16:50,210
actual number is probably around 910

308
00:17:01,130 --> 00:16:58,790
tonight is 900 we started to keep

309
00:17:04,040 --> 00:17:01,140
officially and we started to keep real

310
00:17:06,800 --> 00:17:04,050
numbers back around show number two

311
00:17:08,270 --> 00:17:06,810
hundred or so somewhere in there we

312
00:17:11,900 --> 00:17:08,280
started to take things a little more

313
00:17:15,319 --> 00:17:11,910

serious but who thought that you know we

314

00:17:18,770 --> 00:17:15,329

would be around five years later and

315

00:17:25,460 --> 00:17:18,780

doing show number nine hundred you know

316

00:17:29,890 --> 00:17:25,470

not me well I mean I thought we would I

317

00:17:31,370 --> 00:17:29,900

hoped that we would but seriously nine

318

00:17:35,600 --> 00:17:31,380

hundred is

319

00:17:39,800 --> 00:17:35,610

an awfully big number and when you kick

320

00:17:43,490 --> 00:17:39,810

this this you know this this thing that

321

00:17:44,990 --> 00:17:43,500

is fade to black off here you know and

322

00:17:46,820 --> 00:17:45,000

you're plugging along chill number one

323

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:46,830

two three four five six seven eight nine

324

00:17:54,830 --> 00:17:51,600

ten nine hundred you don't even think

325

00:17:57,800 --> 00:17:54,840

about it but here we are and one

326

00:18:02,740 --> 00:17:57,810

thousand is right around the corner and

327

00:18:08,720 --> 00:18:02,750

I have to ask myself you'd ask yourself

328

00:18:13,160 --> 00:18:08,730

how did we get here honestly I have no

329

00:18:16,010 --> 00:18:13,170

idea when I look back at our show lists

330

00:18:20,090 --> 00:18:16,020

and the names of who we have interviewed

331

00:18:23,420 --> 00:18:20,100

I'm truly amazed about who they were and

332

00:18:27,620 --> 00:18:23,430

how many that I have completely

333

00:18:30,830 --> 00:18:27,630

forgotten about it's all a blur it's not

334

00:18:33,440 --> 00:18:30,840

intentional it's not but when you do

335

00:18:35,210 --> 00:18:33,450

this many shows you know back to back to

336

00:18:38,750 --> 00:18:35,220

back week after week month after month

337

00:18:44,480 --> 00:18:38,760

year after year it's actually become in

338

00:18:46,280 --> 00:18:44,490

my mind one big long broadcast a couple

339

00:18:49,400 --> 00:18:46,290

of breaks in between but it's

340

00:18:52,450 --> 00:18:49,410

never-ending and I love it I have

341

00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:52,460

forgotten more than I remember

342

00:18:59,030 --> 00:18:56,580

this past week we spent seven straight

343

00:19:01,940 --> 00:18:59,040

days up at ISA d4 Sol Tech and I was

344

00:19:05,210 --> 00:19:01,950

able to sit down and talk with the fader

345

00:19:10,030 --> 00:19:05,220

knots and it really put things in

346

00:19:13,760 --> 00:19:10,040

perspective for me sure you know

347

00:19:16,520 --> 00:19:13,770

everybody was volunteering to me their

348

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:16,530

favorite show and come up hey Jimmy we

349

00:19:22,910 --> 00:19:19,440

you know we've never met you know I'm

350

00:19:26,510 --> 00:19:22,920

Bob from Waukegan this is my wife

351
00:19:29,690 --> 00:19:26,520
Michelle and you know I wanted to talk

352
00:19:34,100 --> 00:19:29,700
to you about your show blah blah blah

353
00:19:37,610 --> 00:19:34,110
and it was amazing

354
00:19:40,670 --> 00:19:37,620
and there were a couple of duplicates

355
00:19:43,310 --> 00:19:40,680
there were but for the most part

356
00:19:45,170 --> 00:19:43,320
everyone had their own interview that

357
00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:45,180
moved them mode

358
00:19:51,230 --> 00:19:47,520
evaded them and the trip down memory

359
00:19:55,370 --> 00:19:51,240
lane really got me thinking about how we

360
00:19:57,800 --> 00:19:55,380
happen to just hit our stride and I'm

361
00:20:01,940 --> 00:19:57,810
not sure when it happened you know it's

362
00:20:05,120 --> 00:20:01,950
just it's this gradual thing that goes

363
00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:05,130

on it's very gradual but we hit our

364

00:20:09,080 --> 00:20:06,080

stride

365

00:20:13,280 --> 00:20:09,090

you see fade to black goes through absum

366

00:20:15,440 --> 00:20:13,290

flows you know gobekli tepe in lost

367

00:20:18,380 --> 00:20:15,450

history in Egypt and time travel and

368

00:20:21,950 --> 00:20:18,390

UFOs and Bigfoot and Mandela effect and

369

00:20:24,920 --> 00:20:21,960

life after death and dreams and parallel

370

00:20:27,740 --> 00:20:24,930

worlds space conspiracy ghosts the

371

00:20:31,460 --> 00:20:27,750

paranormal supernatural music film food

372

00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,470

you know all that stuff and each night

373

00:20:38,150 --> 00:20:33,840

we just do our thing and we've kind of

374

00:20:40,550 --> 00:20:38,160

morphed into what we are today whatever

375

00:20:43,610 --> 00:20:40,560

motivates myself and the things that I

376

00:20:46,970 --> 00:20:43,620

find interesting it's it's what we end

377

00:20:48,980 --> 00:20:46,980

up doing sometimes I'll do a week of

378

00:20:50,810 --> 00:20:48,990

something and it's unintentional it's

379

00:20:52,940 --> 00:20:50,820

just what we're researching at the time

380

00:20:54,680 --> 00:20:52,950

and what I'm reading and the next thing

381

00:20:57,230 --> 00:20:54,690

you know we're doing physics for a week

382

00:20:59,540 --> 00:20:57,240

or two or we're doing time-travel or we

383

00:21:02,600 --> 00:20:59,550

end up doing Egypt for a week it's just

384

00:21:04,820 --> 00:21:02,610

you know it's just music you know it's

385

00:21:07,520 --> 00:21:04,830

weird sometimes I'll do music shows for

386

00:21:10,570 --> 00:21:07,530

a week straight or film and actors and

387

00:21:15,020 --> 00:21:10,580

comedians and it's it's just whatever

388

00:21:18,260 --> 00:21:15,030

motivates me and Rita right and in doing

389

00:21:20,780 --> 00:21:18,270

that hopefully this show will resonate

390

00:21:23,240 --> 00:21:20,790

with you and you'll be happy you'll

391

00:21:26,260 --> 00:21:23,250

you'll be put into a great mood and

392

00:21:31,850 --> 00:21:26,270

you'll look forward to the next show

393

00:21:37,580 --> 00:21:31,860

remember always remember this I do the

394

00:21:41,060 --> 00:21:37,590

show for me we do not and I mean we do

395

00:21:44,360 --> 00:21:41,070

not ever think that the next show will

396

00:21:47,030 --> 00:21:44,370

be what the audience wants we don't we

397

00:21:50,360 --> 00:21:47,040

don't look at things like that we

398

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:50,370

actually hope for that after the show

399

00:21:57,650 --> 00:21:54,240

airs not before right we'll do a show

400

00:21:59,360 --> 00:21:57,660

and well we'll rappin man I hope

401

00:22:02,570 --> 00:21:59,370

everybody enjoyed that

402

00:22:05,669 --> 00:22:02,580

but we don't think about that before

403

00:22:08,639 --> 00:22:05,679

does that seem strange well it's not

404

00:22:11,789 --> 00:22:08,649

really if you think about it you do a

405

00:22:14,610 --> 00:22:11,799

show that makes you happy and if you do

406

00:22:19,259 --> 00:22:14,620

it enough over time you'll find an

407

00:22:22,110 --> 00:22:19,269

audience the audience will find you look

408

00:22:25,950 --> 00:22:22,120

at it this way if a musician is writing

409

00:22:28,230 --> 00:22:25,960

a song and that musician is thinking you

410

00:22:31,440 --> 00:22:28,240

know air quotes here this is gonna be a

411

00:22:34,500 --> 00:22:31,450

song that everybody will love it's going

412

00:22:38,779 --> 00:22:34,510

to be a hit and quote

413

00:22:44,720 --> 00:22:38,789

well I that song ain't gonna be a hit

414

00:22:47,940 --> 00:22:44,730

it's not guaranteed the hits that

415

00:22:49,680 --> 00:22:47,950

resonate with everyone are songs that

416

00:22:54,000 --> 00:22:49,690

were written from the heart you know

417

00:22:57,169 --> 00:22:54,010

personal written by the artist for the

418

00:22:59,669 --> 00:22:57,179

artist it's it's nothing more than that

419

00:23:02,039 --> 00:22:59,679

you know if you think about Van Halen

420

00:23:04,560 --> 00:23:02,049

Led Zeppelin The Beatles the Eagles you

421

00:23:09,289 --> 00:23:04,570

know even M&N or a lot of Morissette

422

00:23:11,580 --> 00:23:09,299

IceCube all wrote about their life and

423

00:23:12,899 --> 00:23:11,590

experiences could be a party song could

424

00:23:15,570 --> 00:23:12,909

be a happy song could be a down song

425

00:23:18,779 --> 00:23:15,580

could be a love song doesn't matter but

426

00:23:24,169 --> 00:23:18,789

they're writing about what motivates

427

00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:24,179

them their experiences their emotions

428

00:23:36,180 --> 00:23:29,760

right think about Van Gogh Van Gogh

429

00:23:39,629 --> 00:23:36,190

painted for himself that's it you know

430

00:23:41,700 --> 00:23:39,639

it only came after when his paintings

431

00:23:43,980 --> 00:23:41,710

resonated with everybody but he didn't

432

00:23:48,029 --> 00:23:43,990

paint for the world he wasn't doing that

433

00:23:54,720 --> 00:23:48,039

just halt man I'm gonna sell a million

434

00:23:56,159 --> 00:23:54,730

of these oh no now I'm not putting fade

435

00:23:58,560 --> 00:23:56,169

to black up there with the greatest

436

00:24:01,649 --> 00:23:58,570

artists in broadcast of all of our time

437

00:24:03,389 --> 00:24:01,659

or Volta no quite the opposite

438

00:24:06,570 --> 00:24:03,399

I mean seriously I'm in touch with

439

00:24:09,419 --> 00:24:06,580

reality but what I am saying is that

440

00:24:11,970 --> 00:24:09,429

when each of the fader knots spoke to me

441

00:24:12,960 --> 00:24:11,980

about their favorite shows those were

442

00:24:17,220 --> 00:24:12,970

all the shows

443

00:24:20,159 --> 00:24:17,230

that I wanted to do for me and the fact

444

00:24:23,610 --> 00:24:20,169

that they were picked by them was the

445

00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:23,620

bonus because they were all my favorites

446

00:24:30,600 --> 00:24:28,240

too I did them for me so I guess that

447

00:24:34,140 --> 00:24:30,610

we're doing something right seriously

448

00:24:37,140 --> 00:24:34,150

think about this naming the artists that

449

00:24:39,930 --> 00:24:37,150

you know and their songs in art puts it

450

00:24:43,049 --> 00:24:39,940

all in perspective so you can maybe

451

00:24:47,640 --> 00:24:43,059

understand what made their stuff so

452

00:24:49,919 --> 00:24:47,650

great it was done for them not you and

453

00:24:54,000 --> 00:24:49,929

the fact that you emotionally connect to

454

00:24:55,100 --> 00:24:54,010

it is the bonus you get it of course you

455

00:24:57,899 --> 00:24:55,110

do

456

00:25:01,980 --> 00:24:57,909

tonight's gonna be our 900th show a

457

00:25:05,930 --> 00:25:01,990

little milestone I get that for sure but

458

00:25:11,310 --> 00:25:05,940

tonight I'm going to do this show for me

459

00:25:13,230 --> 00:25:11,320

for Rita a show where I can just sit and

460

00:25:16,350 --> 00:25:13,240

tell everyone about our trip to Seoul

461

00:25:19,740 --> 00:25:16,360

tickety said new ranch it's like sitting

462

00:25:23,610 --> 00:25:19,750

around a campfire you know with all of

463

00:25:25,770 --> 00:25:23,620

you you know my friends and family and

464

00:25:29,490 --> 00:25:25,780

if you get it you get it if you don't

465

00:25:30,770 --> 00:25:29,500

you don't but at least it'll make me

466

00:25:35,810 --> 00:25:30,780

happy

467

00:25:41,370 --> 00:25:35,820

we went almost five straight years five

468

00:25:43,500 --> 00:25:41,380

five without a break little days off

469

00:25:46,860 --> 00:25:43,510

here and there you know we look forward

470

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:46,870

to those but five straight years this

471

00:25:54,149 --> 00:25:49,840

December will be our fifth anniversary

472

00:25:58,279 --> 00:25:54,159

going into our sixth year so imagine

473

00:26:03,720 --> 00:25:58,289

that for a second you have a job right

474

00:26:08,159 --> 00:26:03,730

imagine going five years working five

475

00:26:12,600 --> 00:26:08,169

six seven days a week for five years

476
00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:12,610
without a break without a vacation well

477
00:26:21,720 --> 00:26:16,480
we did just that and I have a feeling

478
00:26:25,080 --> 00:26:21,730
and this is like Pandora's box I have a

479
00:26:30,570 --> 00:26:25,090
feeling tonight

480
00:26:33,480 --> 00:26:30,580
is the beginning of five more years no

481
00:26:37,530 --> 00:26:33,490
brakes and that's how you do it you just

482
00:26:42,840 --> 00:26:37,540
keep your foot on the gas what Rita and

483
00:26:47,520 --> 00:26:42,850
I do and I talked about this so much is

484
00:26:50,220 --> 00:26:47,530
that we we study we research we get

485
00:26:53,940 --> 00:26:50,230
motivated we get intrigued we get into

486
00:26:59,820 --> 00:26:53,950
one researcher or author or personality

487
00:27:03,000 --> 00:26:59,830
and and we get into them and want to

488
00:27:05,610 --> 00:27:03,010

have them on the show we want to figure

489

00:27:10,050 --> 00:27:05,620

them out we want to ask them questions

490

00:27:13,530 --> 00:27:10,060

we want to figure out stuff and read and

491

00:27:16,770 --> 00:27:13,540

I do this for ourselves and that

492

00:27:20,850 --> 00:27:16,780

connection with you is how it works

493

00:27:26,670 --> 00:27:20,860

that's the magic and that's how we got

494

00:27:29,940 --> 00:27:26,680

here so many times so many times it's

495

00:27:30,540 --> 00:27:29,950

almost a daily occurrence I'll get an

496

00:27:33,180 --> 00:27:30,550

email

497

00:27:35,070 --> 00:27:33,190

I'll talk to somebody I'll meet somebody

498

00:27:38,340 --> 00:27:35,080

in public it happened over and over

499

00:27:39,780 --> 00:27:38,350

again this past week uh patty said II it

500

00:27:42,540 --> 00:27:39,790

happens all the time where somebody will

501
00:27:47,400 --> 00:27:42,550
come up and say hey I'm starting a

502
00:27:48,540 --> 00:27:47,410
podcast what's the advice well have you

503
00:27:54,510 --> 00:27:48,550
ever done this before

504
00:27:59,970 --> 00:27:54,520
no okay all right well you need to find

505
00:28:03,210 --> 00:27:59,980
yourself and probably the hardest lesson

506
00:28:06,900 --> 00:28:03,220
to learn for anybody that's aspiring to

507
00:28:10,380 --> 00:28:06,910
kick off this type of career you know in

508
00:28:14,640 --> 00:28:10,390
radio or journalism and and having fun

509
00:28:18,960 --> 00:28:14,650
and pocket the the magic for the

510
00:28:22,350 --> 00:28:18,970
audience is them listening to you you

511
00:28:27,410 --> 00:28:22,360
you will always make the mistake of

512
00:28:31,650 --> 00:28:27,420
trying to be somebody that you are not

513
00:28:35,910 --> 00:28:31,660

that's it don't do that don't fall into

514

00:28:38,109 --> 00:28:35,920

that trap do the show for you do what

515

00:28:40,989 --> 00:28:38,119

interest you and

516

00:28:43,809 --> 00:28:40,999

then they'll come and find you and it's

517

00:28:47,829 --> 00:28:43,819

a hard it's a hard lesson it is really

518

00:28:51,639 --> 00:28:47,839

really hard but once you do and you hit

519

00:28:54,489 --> 00:28:51,649

your stride magic happens it becomes

520

00:28:57,519 --> 00:28:54,499

easy it becomes fun you don't have to

521

00:29:00,129 --> 00:28:57,529

stress and that's where we are so that

522

00:29:01,539 --> 00:29:00,139

was my answer to my own question how did

523

00:29:04,359 --> 00:29:01,549

we get here

524

00:29:07,359 --> 00:29:04,369

it's a long road it's a long process but

525

00:29:08,079 --> 00:29:07,369

we have hit our stride the show is what

526

00:29:10,509 --> 00:29:08,089

it is

527

00:29:13,359 --> 00:29:10,519

and it's gonna be this way for a long

528

00:29:15,789 --> 00:29:13,369

time to come tonight is show number 900

529

00:29:18,849 --> 00:29:15,799

now I want to thank all of you for being

530

00:29:20,919 --> 00:29:18,859

here with us and when I come back after

531

00:29:24,219 --> 00:29:20,929

this short break we will be joined by

532

00:29:28,179 --> 00:29:24,229

the one and only John Rappaport and his

533

00:29:31,959 --> 00:29:28,189

no more fake newsroom live and then

534

00:29:34,449 --> 00:29:31,969

after that it's our sole tech recap

535

00:29:37,539 --> 00:29:34,459

special event we've taken your phone

536

00:29:39,579 --> 00:29:37,549

calls pictures are gonna be posted up in

537

00:29:41,169 --> 00:29:39,589

Twitter hashtag f2b if you want to go

538

00:29:44,739 --> 00:29:41,179

and check it out in real time during the

539

00:29:47,559 --> 00:29:44,749

show our meals Jimmy Church on the game

540

00:29:49,509 --> 00:29:47,569

changer Network and K GRA the planet

541

00:30:01,200 --> 00:29:49,519

this is fade to black and I'll be right

542

00:30:01,210 --> 00:30:16,539

[Music]

543

00:30:22,960 --> 00:30:19,580

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

544

00:30:29,680 --> 00:30:25,669

fade to black will now pause for a

545

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,639

K GRA radio when you take the beams from

546

00:30:42,409 --> 00:30:39,840

Central America with dashes of

547

00:30:44,779 --> 00:30:42,419

indonesian and african mixed in and then

548

00:30:47,629 --> 00:30:44,789

roasted to the dark side of fade to

549

00:30:50,810 --> 00:30:47,639

black you create the ultimate brew of

550

00:30:54,560 --> 00:30:50,820

fringe introducing the fade to black

551
00:30:57,169 --> 00:30:54,570
blend from river moon coffee yes River

552
00:31:00,169 --> 00:30:57,179
moons darkest customized roast was

553
00:31:03,200 --> 00:31:00,179
created for the love of fade to black

554
00:31:05,840 --> 00:31:03,210
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

555
00:31:09,409 --> 00:31:05,850
smoking the beans is in every sip of

556
00:31:12,409 --> 00:31:09,419
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

557
00:31:14,269 --> 00:31:12,419
coffee dog deep with distinct

558
00:31:17,450 --> 00:31:14,279
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

559
00:31:19,879 --> 00:31:17,460
like the bunker leaning further into the

560
00:31:23,180 --> 00:31:19,889
darkness of the roast is fade to black

561
00:31:24,830 --> 00:31:23,190
blend from rubber moon coffee just click

562
00:31:28,159 --> 00:31:24,840
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

563
00:31:33,190 --> 00:31:28,169

and use the promo code F to B blend for

564

00:31:35,779 --> 00:31:33,200

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

565

00:31:38,060 --> 00:31:35,789

what can I say about the most popular

566

00:31:40,490 --> 00:31:38,070

tea on the internet and what a customers

567

00:31:44,659 --> 00:31:40,500

say about life change to eat and get the

568

00:31:47,389 --> 00:31:44,669

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

569

00:31:49,850 --> 00:31:47,399

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

570

00:31:51,860 --> 00:31:49,860

this product can enhance your health we

571

00:31:54,590 --> 00:31:51,870

cannot even post our testimonies without

572

00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:54,600

being in compliance so how do we get

573

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,120

past the hump try our products that get

574

00:32:02,870 --> 00:31:59,519

the tea calm and see for yourself

575

00:32:04,700 --> 00:32:02,880

you can send us a testimony but we just

576

00:32:08,629 --> 00:32:04,710

can't post it bummer

577

00:32:10,279 --> 00:32:08,639

our products are GMO free and organic we

578

00:32:12,680 --> 00:32:10,289

pride ourself in being the best we can

579

00:32:15,740 --> 00:32:12,690

be and we urge you to take charge of

580

00:32:17,600 --> 00:32:15,750

your health we're loving your strong and

581

00:32:19,519 --> 00:32:17,610

many of our customers have shared their

582

00:32:21,139 --> 00:32:19,529

successes with friends and family

583

00:32:24,490 --> 00:32:21,149

protect your colon

584

00:32:26,100 --> 00:32:24,500

log on to get the tea calm let's get the

585

00:32:32,789 --> 00:32:26,110

t-dot-com

586

00:32:38,310 --> 00:32:32,799

get the t.com get t.com nine out of ten

587

00:32:43,680 --> 00:32:38,320

geneticists agreed fade to black

588

00:32:48,060 --> 00:32:43,690

is not your father's radio show on the

589

00:32:53,580 --> 00:32:48,070

game changer radio network and K GRA the

590

00:32:55,649 --> 00:32:53,590

planet when bed wake a tra this summer

591

00:32:57,720 --> 00:32:55,659

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

592

00:33:00,029 --> 00:32:57,730

biggest conferences autograph books and

593

00:33:02,129 --> 00:33:00,039

DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

594

00:33:05,370 --> 00:33:02,139

conference cruises and private dinners

595

00:33:08,340 --> 00:33:05,380

with your favorite K GRA hosts click the

596

00:33:10,590 --> 00:33:08,350

contest to have at K GRA radio.com for

597

00:33:12,750 --> 00:33:10,600

your chance to win big this summer your

598

00:33:18,210 --> 00:33:12,760

contact for the best alternative talk

599

00:33:22,990 --> 00:33:20,190

[Music]

600

00:33:24,580 --> 00:33:23,000

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

601
00:33:46,120 --> 00:33:24,590
you're listening to Jimmy Church

602
00:34:04,020 --> 00:33:59,020
[Music]

603
00:34:15,730 --> 00:34:09,850
tonight is our sole tech he said he 2018

604
00:34:18,369 --> 00:34:15,740
recap the special event Jon Rappoport

605
00:34:23,200 --> 00:34:18,379
was here he is gone I think we've lost

606
00:34:25,540 --> 00:34:23,210
our phone lines with John back east so

607
00:34:31,180 --> 00:34:25,550
therefore we're just gonna run straight

608
00:34:33,369 --> 00:34:31,190
into the show if you were at ESET e for

609
00:34:36,100 --> 00:34:33,379
soul tech if you were there and you

610
00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:36,110
attended I'm gonna open up the phone

611
00:34:47,409 --> 00:34:40,159
lines 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2

612
00:34:51,250 --> 00:34:47,419
7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 we

613
00:34:54,070 --> 00:34:51,260

are running images through Twitter

614

00:34:57,400 --> 00:34:54,080

tonight in real-time hashtag f2b

615

00:35:00,730 --> 00:34:57,410

if you want to check out any of the

616

00:35:02,830 --> 00:35:00,740

images that everybody's posting we're

617

00:35:06,450 --> 00:35:02,840

gonna run through a couple hundred

618

00:35:11,380 --> 00:35:06,460

photographs and images tonight and

619

00:35:13,120 --> 00:35:11,390

possibly even some video footage okay so

620

00:35:18,040 --> 00:35:13,130

we'll get all of that up there too as

621

00:35:22,380 --> 00:35:18,050

well and we shot the what we're calling

622

00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:22,390

the class photo the graduation photo

623

00:35:30,910 --> 00:35:27,200

photo shoot and so that's been posted up

624

00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:30,920

on YouTube so I'll get that link up

625

00:35:36,700 --> 00:35:33,920

there to everybody as well and we have

626
00:35:38,620 --> 00:35:36,710
some drone footage from that too that

627
00:35:41,830 --> 00:35:38,630
didn't get it into the video I didn't

628
00:35:45,040 --> 00:35:41,840
get the drone footage in time but that

629
00:35:46,660 --> 00:35:45,050
may be ala re-edit the video and we'll

630
00:35:48,490 --> 00:35:46,670
get it up there with the drone footage

631
00:35:51,280 --> 00:35:48,500
because it's really really cool of

632
00:35:55,000 --> 00:35:51,290
course it'll be in the documentary with

633
00:35:58,300 --> 00:35:55,010
a Jason quit now I'm gonna start off

634
00:36:05,590 --> 00:35:58,310
here on Tuesday

635
00:36:07,000 --> 00:36:05,600
we headed up and so we our day started

636
00:36:09,370 --> 00:36:07,010
off like this we had to get up our

637
00:36:10,220 --> 00:36:09,380
flight was at 7 which means we got up at

638
00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:10,230

4

639

00:36:19,220 --> 00:36:16,400

and got ready to go for am that is and

640

00:36:22,579 --> 00:36:19,230

managed to get to the airport on time

641

00:36:25,579 --> 00:36:22,589

got to Burbank and all of that was

642

00:36:27,109 --> 00:36:25,589

pretty uneventful but this is what we

643

00:36:31,609 --> 00:36:27,119

had to do so we flew up

644

00:36:34,520 --> 00:36:31,619

we landed in Portland and had to then

645

00:36:38,089 --> 00:36:34,530

get over to the RV place and pick up the

646

00:36:41,359 --> 00:36:38,099

RV and uh yeah we got a pretty nice RV

647

00:36:44,030 --> 00:36:41,369

we got it from RVs to go up there and if

648

00:36:46,160 --> 00:36:44,040

you're ever needing a an RV just go to

649

00:36:48,260 --> 00:36:46,170

our views to go talk to grant up there

650

00:36:51,950 --> 00:36:48,270

he's real cool anyway so we pick up the

651
00:36:56,960 --> 00:36:51,960
RV and we take off the first thing we

652
00:36:59,720 --> 00:36:56,970
did is we stopped at Target yes I just

653
00:37:01,310 --> 00:36:59,730
plug Target to be you know pick up all

654
00:37:05,390 --> 00:37:01,320
of our supplies and everything that we

655
00:37:08,030 --> 00:37:05,400
would need for the RV and for our week

656
00:37:12,050 --> 00:37:08,040
up there at Salt X so we do that and

657
00:37:15,410 --> 00:37:12,060
then we manage to hit the road what we

658
00:37:20,300 --> 00:37:15,420
ended up doing is the main bridge at

659
00:37:22,130 --> 00:37:20,310
Hood River was under some work there

660
00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:22,140
doing some welding and it got closed

661
00:37:26,510 --> 00:37:24,720
down to one lane and stuff so we ended

662
00:37:29,690 --> 00:37:26,520
up taking and I'm not making this up

663
00:37:34,370 --> 00:37:29,700

being and look it up online the bridge

664

00:37:38,030 --> 00:37:34,380

of the gods that's right we took the

665

00:37:42,109 --> 00:37:38,040

bridge of the gods so we headed up 84

666

00:37:45,770 --> 00:37:42,119

and hooked over and jumped on the bridge

667

00:37:49,400 --> 00:37:45,780

of the gods and what was amazing at this

668

00:37:52,099 --> 00:37:49,410

point of the trip I really want to note

669

00:37:57,650 --> 00:37:52,109

this to everybody when we exited off of

670

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:57,660

84 we were the only car and as we headed

671

00:38:01,250 --> 00:38:00,480

towards the toll booth at the bridge of

672

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:01,260

the gods

673

00:38:08,059 --> 00:38:05,520

there was nobody behind us nobody in

674

00:38:11,920 --> 00:38:08,069

front of us so we paid a toll we head

675

00:38:15,200 --> 00:38:11,930

across the bridge of the gods alone and

676

00:38:18,020 --> 00:38:15,210

that turned out to be our drive two

677

00:38:20,599 --> 00:38:18,030

hours up to II said II there was nobody

678

00:38:22,640 --> 00:38:20,609

behind us and nobody in front of us for

679

00:38:23,640 --> 00:38:22,650

two straight hours that was pretty

680

00:38:27,900 --> 00:38:23,650

amazing too

681

00:38:29,790 --> 00:38:27,910

go through so we jumped on the 14 which

682

00:38:31,890 --> 00:38:29,800

goes along the Columbia River there and

683

00:38:34,350 --> 00:38:31,900

drive through and there's lots of really

684

00:38:35,880 --> 00:38:34,360

tough really old tunnels and you go

685

00:38:40,140 --> 00:38:35,890

through probably half a dozen of those

686

00:38:43,320 --> 00:38:40,150

and you go right up the river through

687

00:38:44,910 --> 00:38:43,330

the mountains very scenic very beautiful

688

00:38:48,210 --> 00:38:44,920

this is one of the most beautiful parts

689

00:38:52,530 --> 00:38:48,220

of the United States and to do that in a

690

00:38:54,480 --> 00:38:52,540

nice leisurely manner in an RV with the

691

00:38:58,170 --> 00:38:54,490

one that you love it doesn't get any

692

00:39:00,090 --> 00:38:58,180

better it was really really cool and but

693

00:39:01,950 --> 00:39:00,100

nobody behind us - no pressure no

694

00:39:05,160 --> 00:39:01,960

weirdness nobody in front of us to slow

695

00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:05,170

us down nothing like that and it was

696

00:39:08,730 --> 00:39:05,920

pretty amazing

697

00:39:12,030 --> 00:39:08,740

so we we get through that section of the

698

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:12,040

trip and and then we jump on the 141

699

00:39:17,520 --> 00:39:14,400

which takes us up to Trout Lake and that

700

00:39:21,480 --> 00:39:17,530

that section of the road is only about

701
00:39:24,450 --> 00:39:21,490
20 miles from Hood River up - Il said a

702
00:39:28,140 --> 00:39:24,460
very quick again alone nobody in front

703
00:39:31,340 --> 00:39:28,150
of us nobody in back and there it is and

704
00:39:34,800 --> 00:39:31,350
we we head over this one last hill and

705
00:39:38,910 --> 00:39:34,810
there's there it is Mount Adams right in

706
00:39:41,160 --> 00:39:38,920
front of us and we went through I guess

707
00:39:43,860 --> 00:39:41,170
it's the Trout Lake High School whatever

708
00:39:46,410 --> 00:39:43,870
it is which is right next to ISA D and

709
00:39:49,770 --> 00:39:46,420
we knew that we had arrived and we pull

710
00:39:53,490 --> 00:39:49,780
through pulled into e SETI and there we

711
00:39:56,850 --> 00:39:53,500
were I could not wait to get out of the

712
00:40:02,970 --> 00:39:56,860
RV we pull up - he said he we jump out

713
00:40:06,780 --> 00:40:02,980

and and there's James and and dana dana

714

00:40:09,900 --> 00:40:06,790

lund was already there quite a few fader

715

00:40:14,090 --> 00:40:09,910

knots I was really surprised that first

716

00:40:19,950 --> 00:40:14,100

day had gotten there early and so anyway

717

00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:19,960

we set up the RV pretty quick and just

718

00:40:24,900 --> 00:40:21,760

couldn't wait to just get out there and

719

00:40:27,480 --> 00:40:24,910

and hang out with everybody it's only at

720

00:40:29,840 --> 00:40:27,490

this point it's like 1:00 in the

721

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:29,850

afternoon 2:00 in the afternoon

722

00:40:36,880 --> 00:40:36,160

everybody started to arrive and we we

723

00:40:42,720 --> 00:40:36,890

had

724

00:40:46,749 --> 00:40:42,730

and I want to say this the electricity

725

00:40:50,200 --> 00:40:46,759

was everywhere and was absolutely

726

00:40:52,839 --> 00:40:50,210

everywhere the feeling that you get the

727

00:40:54,670 --> 00:40:52,849

moment and everybody goes through the

728

00:40:58,269 --> 00:40:54,680

same thing but you pull into II said II

729

00:41:01,539 --> 00:40:58,279

and you get out of your car and you put

730

00:41:06,479 --> 00:41:01,549

your feet on the ground and it starts it

731

00:41:11,079 --> 00:41:06,489

starts right then starts right then we

732

00:41:14,349 --> 00:41:11,089

we brought with us our night-vision

733

00:41:17,410 --> 00:41:14,359

we brought the bearing optics the area

734

00:41:21,599 --> 00:41:17,420

51 the Gen three pluses we had that we

735

00:41:25,569 --> 00:41:21,609

also brought some celestron stargazing

736

00:41:27,819 --> 00:41:25,579

binoculars we brought tripods and we

737

00:41:31,089 --> 00:41:27,829

were we were ready we were good to go

738

00:41:33,160 --> 00:41:31,099

so anyway we make the rounds and and

739

00:41:36,160 --> 00:41:33,170

look at everything the facilities were

740

00:41:38,289 --> 00:41:36,170

already set up the tents were were there

741

00:41:40,960 --> 00:41:38,299

the outdoor classrooms all of that was

742

00:41:43,120 --> 00:41:40,970

there they were prepping all the sound

743

00:41:46,329 --> 00:41:43,130

and lighting people were there getting

744

00:41:50,109 --> 00:41:46,339

ready inside the conference room and it

745

00:41:55,509 --> 00:41:50,119

seemed like from that point that all

746

00:41:59,289 --> 00:41:55,519

systems were go that the event from the

747

00:42:01,779 --> 00:41:59,299

second that we took off from Burbank all

748

00:42:05,019 --> 00:42:01,789

the way through to our arrival at ESET

749

00:42:07,960 --> 00:42:05,029

It completely drama-free drama-free

750

00:42:10,239 --> 00:42:07,970

nothing no nothing went wrong you

751
00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:10,249
expects things to go wrong but nothing

752
00:42:16,900 --> 00:42:14,960
went wrong and we immediately after

753
00:42:19,839 --> 00:42:16,910
dinner and it got dark and and we're

754
00:42:25,660 --> 00:42:19,849
hanging out we headed out to the field

755
00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:25,670
of dreams now this first night I had

756
00:42:37,120 --> 00:42:34,559
probably a dozen pretty significant

757
00:42:42,120 --> 00:42:37,130
things happen in the sky over the week

758
00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:42,130
cave pretty significant this first night

759
00:42:52,089 --> 00:42:48,319
one happened and that was the u-turn UFO

760
00:42:54,279 --> 00:42:52,099
and I thought at that point if if

761
00:42:56,680 --> 00:42:54,289
nothing else happens for the week this

762
00:43:04,120 --> 00:42:56,690
this was pretty amazing and this is what

763
00:43:09,009 --> 00:43:04,130

happened Billy Carson and I we he hadn't

764

00:43:10,900 --> 00:43:09,019

you know had a sighting before and which

765

00:43:12,489 --> 00:43:10,910

was really cool he had you know he had

766

00:43:14,529 --> 00:43:12,499

something happen when he was younger but

767

00:43:16,450 --> 00:43:14,539

he had never had like a real sighting

768

00:43:18,670 --> 00:43:16,460

certainly nothing as an adult only one

769

00:43:20,920 --> 00:43:18,680

thing happened earlier in his life which

770

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:20,930

he told us about so he steps out on the

771

00:43:26,049 --> 00:43:23,839

field of dreams and this first night

772

00:43:30,279 --> 00:43:26,059

just I'm gonna tell you the end of the

773

00:43:36,809 --> 00:43:30,289

night first we had somewhere on Tuesday

774

00:43:41,440 --> 00:43:36,819

night somewhere between 50 and 80

775

00:43:44,650 --> 00:43:41,450

sightings the first night it was on fire

776

00:43:48,960 --> 00:43:44,660

on fire it was absolutely incredible and

777

00:43:51,819 --> 00:43:48,970

Billy Carson says him he goes he's so uh

778

00:43:55,390 --> 00:43:51,829

you think I'm gonna see a UFO

779

00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:55,400

now I'm gonna say this in real time okay

780

00:44:02,440 --> 00:43:57,680

I'm gonna say this in real time this is

781

00:44:04,269 --> 00:44:02,450

how it went down he's got the night

782

00:44:07,839 --> 00:44:04,279

vision he's looking up at the stars wow

783

00:44:13,660 --> 00:44:07,849

this is amazing I said yeah it is think

784

00:44:17,470 --> 00:44:13,670

I'm gonna see UFO well give me the night

785

00:44:21,039 --> 00:44:17,480

vision he hands me the goggles I look up

786

00:44:23,650 --> 00:44:21,049

I said here we go there's one right

787

00:44:26,499 --> 00:44:23,660

there what right there I light it up

788

00:44:30,599 --> 00:44:26,509

with a laser I hand him back the night

789

00:44:34,029 --> 00:44:30,609

vision and his reaction was priceless

790

00:44:37,420 --> 00:44:34,039

because I know what happened the first

791

00:44:40,180 --> 00:44:37,430

time you see something moving across the

792

00:44:42,370 --> 00:44:40,190

sky in the stars you can't see it and

793

00:44:43,280 --> 00:44:42,380

then you look up at me see with the

794

00:44:45,680 --> 00:44:43,290

neither it

795

00:44:48,410 --> 00:44:45,690

is an epiphany it's a life-changing

796

00:44:51,230 --> 00:44:48,420

thing and Billy had it at that very

797

00:44:55,120 --> 00:44:51,240

moment and he didn't have to wait but

798

00:45:01,150 --> 00:44:55,130

five seconds happen right away

799

00:45:04,730 --> 00:45:01,160

all right about 15 minutes later was the

800

00:45:07,970 --> 00:45:04,740

u-turn UFO now let me describe this to

801
00:45:10,220 --> 00:45:07,980
you we have some of this video taped of

802
00:45:13,520 --> 00:45:10,230
the first night in the second night were

803
00:45:15,890 --> 00:45:13,530
all laid out with a james gilliland and

804
00:45:18,050 --> 00:45:15,900
peter maxwell Slattery and some of those

805
00:45:22,700 --> 00:45:18,060
videos have been posted we have tons

806
00:45:29,060 --> 00:45:22,710
more and there you go so anyway the

807
00:45:32,780 --> 00:45:29,070
u-turn UFO starts out heading west over

808
00:45:34,280 --> 00:45:32,790
the trees and it's coming at me and I'm

809
00:45:37,340 --> 00:45:34,290
looking at it through the night vision

810
00:45:41,810 --> 00:45:37,350
and this entire sighting lasted about

811
00:45:44,900 --> 00:45:41,820
five minutes and it's kind of changing

812
00:45:48,350 --> 00:45:44,910
it's going right to left okay about

813
00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:48,360

every 10 seconds so it's moving in one

814

00:45:52,700 --> 00:45:50,400

direction and then it's turning and it's

815

00:45:56,180 --> 00:45:52,710

at like left right left right it's going

816

00:45:58,970 --> 00:45:56,190

forward but it's going forward you know

817

00:46:03,410 --> 00:45:58,980

turning every every 10 seconds so you

818

00:46:05,150 --> 00:46:03,420

know a slight change in direction and so

819

00:46:08,480 --> 00:46:05,160

it comes up over the trees its heading

820

00:46:12,200 --> 00:46:08,490

west that's coming towards us and as I'm

821

00:46:15,800 --> 00:46:12,210

looking at it it slowly starts to turn

822

00:46:19,280 --> 00:46:15,810

north and before you know it after about

823

00:46:22,490 --> 00:46:19,290

two minutes it's now gone from heading

824

00:46:24,980 --> 00:46:22,500

east now it's going north to Mount Adams

825

00:46:27,560 --> 00:46:24,990

it's going directly north I'm tracking

826

00:46:28,760 --> 00:46:27,570

it in the night vision I'm talking

827

00:46:30,980 --> 00:46:28,770

everybody and telling them what's going

828

00:46:35,060 --> 00:46:30,990

on and we're following it with the

829

00:46:39,950 --> 00:46:35,070

lasers and it continues north for about

830

00:46:43,520 --> 00:46:39,960

a minute and then it slowly starts to

831

00:46:47,000 --> 00:46:43,530

turn east so now it's made like this

832

00:46:50,540 --> 00:46:47,010

giant u in the sky upside down you by

833

00:46:55,010 --> 00:46:50,550

the way and as it starts to turn north

834

00:46:58,460 --> 00:46:55,020

again it slows down and

835

00:47:03,980 --> 00:46:58,470

and stops stops right there in the sky

836

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:03,990

and stays it doesn't move kind of dimmed

837

00:47:10,310 --> 00:47:07,680

out a little bit and turned into a star

838

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:10,320

I didn't turn into a star but it looks

839

00:47:18,160 --> 00:47:13,520

like a star now I want you to understand

840

00:47:24,430 --> 00:47:18,170

what I just described to you if I had

841

00:47:28,370 --> 00:47:24,440

not seen it and only saw when it parked

842

00:47:30,260 --> 00:47:28,380

well it's just a star you would never

843

00:47:33,109 --> 00:47:30,270

even go back and look at it a second

844

00:47:36,109 --> 00:47:33,119

time it's just a star in the sky but

845

00:47:38,330 --> 00:47:36,119

this did this complete u-turn and like I

846

00:47:41,620 --> 00:47:38,340

said it lasted about five minutes and

847

00:47:44,030 --> 00:47:41,630

then just parked

848

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:44,040

if I would have just come out five

849

00:47:52,940 --> 00:47:47,760

minutes later I would have missed it it

850

00:47:55,340 --> 00:47:52,950

was dramatic if that was all I saw all

851
00:48:00,820 --> 00:47:55,350
week it's one of the best sightings I've

852
00:48:05,630 --> 00:48:00,830
ever had it turns out that the u-turn

853
00:48:09,680 --> 00:48:05,640
UFO was down at the bottom of the list

854
00:48:14,330 --> 00:48:09,690
for our week at ISA D we saw that many

855
00:48:16,970 --> 00:48:14,340
amazing sightings and what ended up

856
00:48:18,800 --> 00:48:16,980
happening later on in the week was

857
00:48:23,060 --> 00:48:18,810
totally extraordinary and I'll get to

858
00:48:25,310 --> 00:48:23,070
all of that tonight so back to this this

859
00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:25,320
first night Tuesday night out on the

860
00:48:36,560 --> 00:48:33,200
field of Dreams 5280 we saw something

861
00:48:38,330 --> 00:48:36,570
just about every minute there were

862
00:48:42,980 --> 00:48:38,340
things from the left things from the

863
00:48:49,820 --> 00:48:42,990

right so after the u-turn video or after

864

00:48:54,730 --> 00:48:49,830

the u-turn UFO behind us from the south

865

00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:54,740

heading north three ships appeared and

866

00:48:59,780 --> 00:48:57,119

this ended up happening quite a few

867

00:49:01,340 --> 00:48:59,790

times over the week three and I have

868

00:49:04,550 --> 00:49:01,350

never seen three at the same time

869

00:49:08,020 --> 00:49:04,560

heading in the same direction no and

870

00:49:10,810 --> 00:49:08,030

this was also captured on video

871

00:49:14,530 --> 00:49:10,820

it was posted by james gilliland and

872

00:49:16,330 --> 00:49:14,540

peter maxwell Slattery and those three

873

00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:16,340

were heading up and came up over the

874

00:49:26,200 --> 00:49:21,760

trees and the lead one of the three

875

00:49:29,980 --> 00:49:26,210

totally not only flash but it was it was

876
00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:29,990
bright and that was completely captured

877
00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:32,240
on video you have to go and check it out

878
00:49:39,100 --> 00:49:37,040
and you can hear myself and Rita and

879
00:49:40,570 --> 00:49:39,110
Billy Carson talking in the background

880
00:49:42,880 --> 00:49:40,580
as this is going out because I'm

881
00:49:45,480 --> 00:49:42,890
watching it a night vision James and

882
00:49:48,640 --> 00:49:45,490
Peter are shooting it in front of us and

883
00:49:53,860 --> 00:49:48,650
I think of this first night on the field

884
00:49:57,130 --> 00:49:53,870
of dreams we had probably around 50

885
00:49:59,620 --> 00:49:57,140
people this was on Tuesday night so

886
00:50:03,340 --> 00:49:59,630
these three as they're shooting across

887
00:50:07,000 --> 00:50:03,350
the sky the lead one lit up and lit up

888
00:50:10,960 --> 00:50:07,010

my night vision and Billy happened to

889

00:50:15,570 --> 00:50:10,970

see this very very cool for him to be

890

00:50:19,540 --> 00:50:15,580

able to see all at once these two

891

00:50:22,300 --> 00:50:19,550

sightings this this you can go your

892

00:50:26,250 --> 00:50:22,310

whole life and never see anything like

893

00:50:29,440 --> 00:50:26,260

what we just saw in our first minutes on

894

00:50:33,250 --> 00:50:29,450

the field of dreams it was absolutely

895

00:50:35,530 --> 00:50:33,260

incredible the rest of the night there

896

00:50:38,200 --> 00:50:35,540

were there were many more this this

897

00:50:40,690 --> 00:50:38,210

night but we were looking at stuff from

898

00:50:43,960 --> 00:50:40,700

the left from the right there were

899

00:50:47,290 --> 00:50:43,970

lights on Mount Adams there were

900

00:50:50,410 --> 00:50:47,300

flashers that were happening there was

901
00:50:53,110 --> 00:50:50,420
one visitor that hung out with us all

902
00:50:54,400 --> 00:50:53,120
week long right in the middle of the cup

903
00:50:57,160 --> 00:50:54,410
of the Big Dipper

904
00:51:00,340 --> 00:50:57,170
sat there and flashed and changed

905
00:51:02,800 --> 00:51:00,350
position inside but we never like leave

906
00:51:05,110 --> 00:51:02,810
the Big Dipper area but it would stay

907
00:51:07,930 --> 00:51:05,120
right there kind of in a circle and and

908
00:51:10,030 --> 00:51:07,940
change directions and stuff a couple of

909
00:51:12,760 --> 00:51:10,040
nights I was there with us Steve Murillo

910
00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:12,770
and I think it was on Wednesday night it

911
00:51:21,730 --> 00:51:16,880
flashed 29 times I was there with Steve

912
00:51:25,090 --> 00:51:21,740
Nancy Lisa Freeth was there till the

913
00:51:27,730 --> 00:51:25,100

wee hours of the morning and that that

914

00:51:30,220 --> 00:51:27,740

guy was her little friend right there

915

00:51:34,840 --> 00:51:30,230

in the Big Dipper for the entire week

916

00:51:39,220 --> 00:51:34,850

very very cool so that was that was the

917

00:51:41,050 --> 00:51:39,230

first night and I was so happy for for

918

00:51:42,940 --> 00:51:41,060

Billy Carson and everybody that was

919

00:51:45,250 --> 00:51:42,950

there but this was Billy's only his

920

00:51:48,880 --> 00:51:45,260

first trip to II said II but it was his

921

00:51:54,940 --> 00:51:48,890

first sightings like this and he got it

922

00:51:57,160 --> 00:51:54,950

in mass it never let up so now before I

923

00:51:59,050 --> 00:51:57,170

get tonight too

924

00:52:02,350 --> 00:51:59,060

I've got a bunch of calls on hold let's

925

00:52:04,420 --> 00:52:02,360

go to caller number one area code three

926
00:52:08,530 --> 00:52:04,430
six zero you're up first I'm fade to

927
00:52:10,750 --> 00:52:08,540
black who's calling this is John letters

928
00:52:15,370 --> 00:52:10,760
from folks in Washington hey John how

929
00:52:23,260 --> 00:52:15,380
are you man doing good all right have

930
00:52:25,720 --> 00:52:23,270
you recovered no the what was and I got

931
00:52:30,040 --> 00:52:25,730
to hang out with John all week and his

932
00:52:31,780 --> 00:52:30,050
lovely wife up there at ESET II and John

933
00:52:34,599 --> 00:52:31,790
it was great to meet you but I had to

934
00:52:38,349 --> 00:52:34,609
ask you what was the highlight of your

935
00:52:42,250 --> 00:52:38,359
week up there I have to say Billy Carson

936
00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:42,260
just and now I'm talking with him just

937
00:52:46,900 --> 00:52:44,240
tapping his brain for a you know a

938
00:52:49,050 --> 00:52:46,910

couple times a day I did just talking a

939

00:52:51,490 --> 00:52:49,060

bit so much knowledge

940

00:52:54,490 --> 00:52:51,500

what about sightings what was your

941

00:52:56,380 --> 00:52:54,500

favorite sighting for the week I love

942

00:52:58,480 --> 00:52:56,390

lots of the mountain every night the

943

00:53:01,750 --> 00:52:58,490

mountains just show this craft take it

944

00:53:03,820 --> 00:53:01,760

off I know and I would love that yeah

945

00:53:06,580 --> 00:53:03,830

and you've heard about that you know so

946

00:53:09,340 --> 00:53:06,590

much over the years but when you get

947

00:53:12,970 --> 00:53:09,350

there to e steady amount Adams and you

948

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:12,980

actually see what is going on you know

949

00:53:20,200 --> 00:53:15,680

up there it's it's pretty amazing to

950

00:53:22,060 --> 00:53:20,210

watch isn't it yes it's insane if you

951
00:53:24,099 --> 00:53:22,070
care at it it happens

952
00:53:28,690 --> 00:53:24,109
I really have night vision and we were

953
00:53:31,240 --> 00:53:28,700
seeing it and the there was one moment

954
00:53:34,660 --> 00:53:31,250
on Mount Adams too as well John I wanted

955
00:53:35,620 --> 00:53:34,670
to ask you about when the beam of light

956
00:53:37,330 --> 00:53:35,630
was

957
00:53:40,210 --> 00:53:37,340
popping up out of the trees and like

958
00:53:40,810 --> 00:53:40,220
searching around the mountain that was

959
00:53:42,730 --> 00:53:40,820
uh

960
00:53:47,470 --> 00:53:42,740
I still can't explain it what do you

961
00:53:50,440 --> 00:53:47,480
think that was I have no idea but I did

962
00:53:55,990 --> 00:53:50,450
see it I think was just someone just

963
00:54:01,960 --> 00:53:56,000

saying hi to us and the the other part

964

00:54:04,510 --> 00:54:01,970

of ESET II is that I want your your your

965

00:54:07,360 --> 00:54:04,520

take on this so many things are going on

966

00:54:10,450 --> 00:54:07,370

up there right there's so much right

967

00:54:13,600 --> 00:54:10,460

there's there's portals there's orbs of

968

00:54:15,760 --> 00:54:13,610

course there's stuff going on up in the

969

00:54:18,940 --> 00:54:15,770

sky in the mountain and you've got the

970

00:54:21,430 --> 00:54:18,950

big footprints that that we found and

971

00:54:24,100 --> 00:54:21,440

you know and fairies and you know all of

972

00:54:28,330 --> 00:54:24,110

this talk but it all goes down up there

973

00:54:30,460 --> 00:54:28,340

doesn't it it does and this for me the

974

00:54:33,220 --> 00:54:30,470

biggest thing was my dad who passed it

975

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:33,230

on I um when the balance said they

976
00:54:39,760 --> 00:54:37,280
played with Starline then I felt him

977
00:54:42,220 --> 00:54:39,770
come up and just in felt be in love

978
00:54:44,410 --> 00:54:42,230
during that whole song even when they

979
00:54:46,300 --> 00:54:44,420
kind of messed up a little bit and you

980
00:54:48,850 --> 00:54:46,310
told keep going he was starting to leave

981
00:54:50,680 --> 00:54:48,860
and he came back I I got up and floated

982
00:54:53,350 --> 00:54:50,690
right to him to let him know I just had

983
00:54:55,060 --> 00:54:53,360
the best experience um I can't even

984
00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:55,070
describe it I'm feeling it again it was

985
00:54:59,800 --> 00:54:57,920
just and it's the place it's just unreal

986
00:55:03,040 --> 00:54:59,810
I want to go back I want to live there I

987
00:55:05,470 --> 00:55:03,050
know right I wonder if James Roberts

988
00:55:11,260 --> 00:55:05,480

believed you know I know I know I know I

989

00:55:17,530 --> 00:55:11,270

know be cool there is to maybe build

990

00:55:19,780 --> 00:55:17,540

your own yurt your getaway yurt and you

991

00:55:21,970 --> 00:55:19,790

just go there anytime you want and and

992

00:55:25,230 --> 00:55:21,980

just go there and and and hang out but

993

00:55:27,700 --> 00:55:25,240

yeah yeah that would be a great place to

994

00:55:30,490 --> 00:55:27,710

to have a home where you could just go

995

00:55:32,440 --> 00:55:30,500

up at any time and just pull in and and

996

00:55:36,580 --> 00:55:32,450

head out to the field of dreams

997

00:55:38,680 --> 00:55:36,590

oh yeah now and I'm still like talking

998

00:55:40,540 --> 00:55:38,690

about I'm going back to this year he

999

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:40,550

will go back in late September she's

1000

00:55:46,060 --> 00:55:43,280

like no she actually gets surgery on her

1001
00:55:49,550 --> 00:55:46,070
ankle now so we won't be able to but we

1002
00:55:54,770 --> 00:55:51,980
what about he didn't mention two things

1003
00:55:57,320 --> 00:55:54,780
that were pretty special for me up there

1004
00:56:00,890 --> 00:55:57,330
well you sort of did with the Wichita

1005
00:56:02,780 --> 00:56:00,900
Lineman but the food and the music the

1006
00:56:06,890 --> 00:56:02,790
last night yeah the food was awesome

1007
00:56:10,370 --> 00:56:06,900
wasn't it until Teresa our latina Teresa

1008
00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:10,380
oh my shoe Dockers lay it down I mean

1009
00:56:16,130 --> 00:56:13,200
I've never seen any use a flute I mean

1010
00:56:18,620 --> 00:56:16,140
earlier Julia just also has nothing on

1011
00:56:20,690 --> 00:56:18,630
her she was that was just beautiful

1012
00:56:23,690 --> 00:56:20,700
and then acquire with their I mean

1013
00:56:27,940 --> 00:56:23,700

there's some metal that was a that was

1014

00:56:29,540 --> 00:56:27,950

great meeting him was also highlight and

1015

00:56:33,350 --> 00:56:29,550

inquire within

1016

00:56:35,120 --> 00:56:33,360

lit it up by the way and and to have I

1017

00:56:37,700 --> 00:56:35,130

don't know if they've ever had a concert

1018

00:56:41,180 --> 00:56:37,710

there at ESET II you know I don't know

1019

00:56:45,740 --> 00:56:41,190

but I thought that that was a really

1020

00:56:48,020 --> 00:56:45,750

great idea from Dana in Rita and hats

1021

00:56:50,990 --> 00:56:48,030

off to Sherri to as well who helped us

1022

00:56:54,860 --> 00:56:51,000

with the production up there but to have

1023

00:56:57,380 --> 00:56:54,870

a concert like that go down I thought it

1024

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:57,390

was just so cool and then we went right

1025

00:57:01,700 --> 00:56:59,040

out to the field of dreams after that

1026

00:57:04,010 --> 00:57:01,710

and it just happened it can't it was it

1027

00:57:06,620 --> 00:57:04,020

was just an amazing amazing week and it

1028

00:57:09,740 --> 00:57:06,630

was so much fun hanging out with you and

1029

00:57:12,080 --> 00:57:09,750

and talking UFOs and music for seven

1030

00:57:14,810 --> 00:57:12,090

days I really enjoyed it man it was so

1031

00:57:16,850 --> 00:57:14,820

much fun to hang out with you Jon what

1032

00:57:22,460 --> 00:57:16,860

what are the highlights of the weeks out

1033

00:57:25,880 --> 00:57:22,470

crimes against humanity no cards cards

1034

00:57:27,590 --> 00:57:25,890

against humanity' cards cars which

1035

00:57:32,060 --> 00:57:27,600

turned out to be a complete crime

1036

00:57:35,690 --> 00:57:32,070

against humanity but almost that was a

1037

00:57:38,780 --> 00:57:35,700

pretty special wasn't it it was it was

1038

00:57:41,000 --> 00:57:38,790

so much fun thank you so much John and I

1039

00:57:44,660 --> 00:57:41,010

can't wait to woke you we'll do it again

1040

00:57:46,550 --> 00:57:44,670

soon and it will be a soul tech number

1041

00:57:51,560 --> 00:57:46,560

two and we'll see up there thank you so

1042

00:57:54,380 --> 00:57:51,570

much John and with that that was John

1043

00:57:56,030 --> 00:57:54,390

Leppard he was just so cool with that

1044

00:57:57,960 --> 00:57:56,040

I'm gonna take a quick break

1045

00:58:00,120 --> 00:57:57,970

this is fade to black

1046

00:58:03,299 --> 00:58:00,130

I'll be right back I'll continue with

1047

00:58:06,779 --> 00:58:03,309

your phone calls we are doing a complete

1048

00:58:11,970 --> 00:58:06,789

sole tech recap if you were there give

1049

00:58:14,400 --> 00:58:11,980

me a call and also Twitter all of the

1050

00:58:16,859 --> 00:58:14,410

photographs are being posted right there

1051
00:58:19,529 --> 00:58:16,869
hashtag f2b this fade to black our meals

1052
00:58:19,970 --> 00:58:19,539
Jimmy Church I'll be right back stay

1053
00:58:24,569 --> 00:58:19,980
with us

1054
00:58:28,539 --> 00:58:26,410
this is fade to black

1055
00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:28,549
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1056
00:58:34,019 --> 00:58:32,240
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1057
00:58:37,329 --> 00:58:34,029
alliance

1058
00:58:40,690 --> 00:58:37,339
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1059
00:58:43,000 --> 00:58:40,700
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1060
00:58:45,099 --> 00:58:43,010
Arkansas does your basement or

1061
00:58:46,870 --> 00:58:45,109
crawlspce have a damp musty smell well

1062
00:58:49,000 --> 00:58:46,880
watch out that's a sign of too much

1063
00:58:50,859 --> 00:58:49,010

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1064

00:58:52,990 --> 00:58:50,869

that can mean increased mold growth and

1065

00:58:55,240 --> 00:58:53,000

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1066

00:58:57,400 --> 00:58:55,250

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1067

00:58:59,200 --> 00:58:57,410

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1068

00:59:01,059 --> 00:58:59,210

there's a better way to remove these

1069

00:59:03,460 --> 00:59:01,069

dangers and odors it's with the

1070

00:59:05,259 --> 00:59:03,470

computerized wave moisture control unit

1071

00:59:06,880 --> 00:59:05,269

that reduces moisture and expels

1072

00:59:08,890 --> 00:59:06,890

pollutants we replaced our old

1073

00:59:11,140 --> 00:59:08,900

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1074

00:59:13,539 --> 00:59:11,150

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1075

00:59:15,519 --> 00:59:13,549

the musty smell is gone wave units

1076
00:59:17,950 --> 00:59:15,529
require no maintenance no buckets of

1077
00:59:19,870 --> 00:59:17,960
water or filters and costs only pennies

1078
00:59:21,640 --> 00:59:19,880
a day to run breathe better live

1079
00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:21,650
healthier with an affordable no

1080
00:59:26,440 --> 00:59:24,079
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1081
00:59:34,680 --> 00:59:26,450
eight seven one seven way eight eight

1082
00:59:38,330 --> 00:59:36,220
[Music]

1083
00:59:48,609 --> 00:59:38,340
home solutions

1084
00:59:53,090 --> 00:59:51,230
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1085
00:59:56,090 --> 00:59:53,100
planet and you're listening to my good

1086
00:59:58,670 --> 00:59:56,100
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1087
01:00:03,230 --> 00:59:58,680
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1088
01:00:05,359 --> 01:00:03,240

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1089

01:00:06,820 --> 01:00:05,369

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1090

01:00:25,520 --> 01:00:06,830

radio.com

1091

01:00:27,410 --> 01:00:25,530

Jimmy Jimmy revolution this is Micah

1092

01:00:29,120 --> 01:00:27,420

Hanks of the graylien report and you're

1093

01:00:29,630 --> 01:00:29,130

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1094

01:00:31,099 --> 01:00:29,640

black

1095

01:00:34,070 --> 01:00:31,109

across the globe on the GameChanger

1096

01:00:35,810 --> 01:00:34,080

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1097

01:00:55,320 --> 01:00:35,820

radio the planet

1098

01:01:02,530 --> 01:00:58,000

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1099

01:01:06,760 --> 01:01:02,540

here Jimmy Church we are back took two

1100

01:01:09,330 --> 01:01:06,770

weeks off our first broadcast man her

1101

01:01:13,480 --> 01:01:09,340

first time off in almost five years

1102

01:01:17,320 --> 01:01:13,490

it's our sole tech recap special event

1103

01:01:20,500 --> 01:01:17,330

we just did sul teka per week in ESET e

1104

01:01:24,400 --> 01:01:20,510

up in Washington and he said e ranch it

1105

01:01:26,680 --> 01:01:24,410

was absolutely amazing now I just they

1106

01:01:30,070 --> 01:01:26,690

just wrapped day one I want to get

1107

01:01:33,820 --> 01:01:30,080

quickly into day two and jump through

1108

01:01:35,800 --> 01:01:33,830

and just say this the the day you know

1109

01:01:37,660 --> 01:01:35,810

breakfast lunch dinner all of that went

1110

01:01:39,250 --> 01:01:37,670

down it was all good we went straight

1111

01:01:41,320 --> 01:01:39,260

back to the field of dreams and I know

1112

01:01:43,860 --> 01:01:41,330

that everybody wants to know about the

1113

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:43,870

sightings that happened up there

1114

01:01:51,460 --> 01:01:48,640

Wednesday night one of the most dramatic

1115

01:01:51,850 --> 01:01:51,470

sightings ever went down we got it on

1116

01:01:55,230 --> 01:01:51,860

video

1117

01:01:59,710 --> 01:01:55,240

by the way and let me say this before I

1118

01:02:02,470 --> 01:01:59,720

go further Billy and I both had night

1119

01:02:05,080 --> 01:02:02,480

vision Billy Carson and I so we were

1120

01:02:08,590 --> 01:02:05,090

watching this and in night vision it's

1121

01:02:14,340 --> 01:02:08,600

green at least the ones that I have it's

1122

01:02:20,050 --> 01:02:14,350

green so but this sighting was also

1123

01:02:22,840 --> 01:02:20,060

green with the naked eye and I'm

1124

01:02:24,700 --> 01:02:22,850

watching this craft and it came up from

1125

01:02:26,440 --> 01:02:24,710

the South from behind us and we turn

1126

01:02:31,500 --> 01:02:26,450

around and Billy and I picked it up

1127

01:02:34,720 --> 01:02:31,510

right away and it was a green

1128

01:02:36,970 --> 01:02:34,730

diamond-shaped object and he could

1129

01:02:41,470 --> 01:02:36,980

clearly see it in the night vision it's

1130

01:02:44,200 --> 01:02:41,480

diamond shape and seconds after we

1131

01:02:47,140 --> 01:02:44,210

started to watch it and it was it was a

1132

01:02:51,970 --> 01:02:47,150

moment where this is everybody was

1133

01:02:54,880 --> 01:02:51,980

screaming on the field of dreams it lit

1134

01:02:58,420 --> 01:02:54,890

up and when it lit up I have described

1135

01:03:01,150 --> 01:02:58,430

it as it was like an explosion because I

1136

01:03:05,040 --> 01:03:01,160

had never seen anything in my night

1137

01:03:08,450 --> 01:03:05,050

vision light up the screen like that

1138

01:03:12,590 --> 01:03:08,460

just totally flash this

1139

01:03:18,020 --> 01:03:12,600

and if that wasn't dramatic enough about

1140

01:03:21,320 --> 01:03:18,030

10 seconds later it did it again equally

1141

01:03:25,160 --> 01:03:21,330

is bright too just lit up everything and

1142

01:03:30,460 --> 01:03:25,170

to hear everybody scream and just that

1143

01:03:33,980 --> 01:03:30,470

was just unbelievable and we tracked it

1144

01:03:39,290 --> 01:03:33,990

going north over Mount Adams and it did

1145

01:03:42,530 --> 01:03:39,300

it six more times now it was miles and

1146

01:03:45,020 --> 01:03:42,540

miles away from us when it did it the

1147

01:03:49,250 --> 01:03:45,030

six other time so whoever was underneath

1148

01:03:52,520 --> 01:03:49,260

it at that point was witnessing what we

1149

01:03:55,040 --> 01:03:52,530

saw as it flew right over us but that

1150

01:03:59,300 --> 01:03:55,050

wasn't the coolest part of this sighting

1151

01:04:03,110 --> 01:03:59,310

I went up to Rita about ten minutes

1152

01:04:09,110 --> 01:04:03,120

later and she said did you see it I said

1153

01:04:11,140 --> 01:04:09,120

what the green diamond and I said yes it

1154

01:04:13,820 --> 01:04:11,150

was green and she said it was green

1155

01:04:16,970 --> 01:04:13,830

there was a green diamond and she saw it

1156

01:04:21,680 --> 01:04:16,980

with her naked eye and as it flew over

1157

01:04:24,200 --> 01:04:21,690

and she saw it flash and I believe with

1158

01:04:26,690 --> 01:04:24,210

the way Rita described it to me she saw

1159

01:04:28,460 --> 01:04:26,700

the second flash she didn't see the

1160

01:04:32,090 --> 01:04:28,470

first flash you didn't see a flash twice

1161

01:04:35,690 --> 01:04:32,100

but what was interesting was that she

1162

01:04:37,490 --> 01:04:35,700

saw a green diamond shaped craft I saw

1163

01:04:42,280 --> 01:04:37,500

it green in the night vision because it

1164

01:04:45,340 --> 01:04:42,290

was night vision but that that topped

1165

01:04:50,750 --> 01:04:45,350

seriously topped and we have that also

1166

01:04:52,400 --> 01:04:50,760

caught on video and and we'll publish it

1167

01:04:57,100 --> 01:04:52,410

soon it might already be up on the e

1168

01:05:00,770 --> 01:04:57,110

SETI site that top the u-turn video and

1169

01:05:06,190 --> 01:05:00,780

on Wednesday night again just like

1170

01:05:11,000 --> 01:05:06,200

Tuesday night we probably saw 50-plus

1171

01:05:14,360 --> 01:05:11,010

craft so many were happening at the same

1172

01:05:18,380 --> 01:05:14,370

time you you you know you're looking up

1173

01:05:20,900 --> 01:05:18,390

and they are going left and right and up

1174

01:05:22,109 --> 01:05:20,910

and down at the same time as you're

1175

01:05:25,859 --> 01:05:22,119

looking at it through now

1176

01:05:28,319 --> 01:05:25,869

vision very rare to see to see that you

1177

01:05:33,950 --> 01:05:28,329

see it from time to time but this was

1178

01:05:37,140 --> 01:05:33,960

happening all night long now satellites

1179

01:05:39,059 --> 01:05:37,150

let's be very clear here with our

1180

01:05:41,519 --> 01:05:39,069

satellite tracking programs that we have

1181

01:05:43,559 --> 01:05:41,529

there were no satellites in the area

1182

01:05:46,559 --> 01:05:43,569

that's the first thing the second most

1183

01:05:50,220 --> 01:05:46,569

of them are around the equator and there

1184

01:05:52,499 --> 01:05:50,230

are 17,000 satellites up there but most

1185

01:05:54,539 --> 01:05:52,509

of them are in a geostationary orbit

1186

01:05:57,660 --> 01:05:54,549

they're not moving around so you have

1187

01:06:01,700 --> 01:05:57,670

that part and the other part of it is

1188

01:06:04,890 --> 01:06:01,710

you're not going to a pole or orbit on

1189

01:06:10,140 --> 01:06:04,900

something which is going north to south

1190

01:06:13,739 --> 01:06:10,150

or south to north is very rare it's not

1191

01:06:17,370 --> 01:06:13,749

that many satellites doing it and to

1192

01:06:21,690 --> 01:06:17,380

have these objects going from north to

1193

01:06:24,779 --> 01:06:21,700

south and south to north right over ESET

1194

01:06:29,220 --> 01:06:24,789

e what are the odds of that in a polar

1195

01:06:31,229 --> 01:06:29,230

orbit no I assess flybys the entire week

1196

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:31,239

by the way I don't know why it was just

1197

01:06:37,170 --> 01:06:34,720

the timing of it but I get ISS alerts on

1198

01:06:40,829 --> 01:06:37,180

my cell phone with my program so I know

1199

01:06:42,839 --> 01:06:40,839

exactly when the ISS is flying over and

1200

01:06:45,259 --> 01:06:42,849

for some reason up at he said he had

1201
01:06:48,779 --> 01:06:45,269
only happened like twice the entire week

1202
01:06:50,339 --> 01:06:48,789
so there were no ISS flybys while we

1203
01:06:54,660 --> 01:06:50,349
were out there on the field of dreams so

1204
01:06:57,239 --> 01:06:54,670
you can take that off but what

1205
01:07:02,759 --> 01:06:57,249
satellites are criss-crossing themselves

1206
01:07:07,079 --> 01:07:02,769
up in the sky but what in three

1207
01:07:12,779 --> 01:07:07,089
directions at the same time that is nuts

1208
01:07:17,220 --> 01:07:12,789
that is nuts so many so many were flying

1209
01:07:20,759 --> 01:07:17,230
tailing each other as well we had dozens

1210
01:07:22,920 --> 01:07:20,769
of those dozens over the week absolutely

1211
01:07:25,890 --> 01:07:22,930
incredible all right I've got tons of

1212
01:07:29,339 --> 01:07:25,900
callers on hold let's go to area code

1213
01:07:34,170 --> 01:07:29,349

four to five you're up next I'm fade to

1214

01:07:36,079 --> 01:07:34,180

black who's calling oh how you doing

1215

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:36,089

Inquirer

1216

01:07:43,280 --> 01:07:40,319

doing good man I just want to say thank

1217

01:07:47,150 --> 01:07:43,290

you to you and Rita and everyone

1218

01:07:51,140 --> 01:07:47,160

involved again that was the best trip

1219

01:07:53,120 --> 01:07:51,150

I've ever had in my life thank you for

1220

01:07:55,940 --> 01:07:53,130

saying that number one number two thank

1221

01:08:01,280 --> 01:07:55,950

you for attending number three thank you

1222

01:08:04,579 --> 01:08:01,290

so much for your concert and CD release

1223

01:08:07,400 --> 01:08:04,589

that you did on Sunday night that was

1224

01:08:09,559 --> 01:08:07,410

man that was that was something to

1225

01:08:15,020 --> 01:08:09,569

behold that was totally totally cool and

1226

01:08:17,360 --> 01:08:15,030

of course thank you for no mning okay so

1227

01:08:21,499 --> 01:08:17,370

the photographs have been have been put

1228

01:08:23,780 --> 01:08:21,509

out there I I got up in the morning did

1229

01:08:29,329 --> 01:08:23,790

my thing whatever and and walked away

1230

01:08:34,160 --> 01:08:29,339

from the RV I come back 15 minutes later

1231

01:08:39,410 --> 01:08:34,170

and the RV is surrounded by probably 25

1232

01:08:40,970 --> 01:08:39,420

30 40 50 gnomes and I was blown away by

1233

01:08:46,249 --> 01:08:40,980

the way and I'll walk around and you

1234

01:08:48,380 --> 01:08:46,259

know surrounded our RV and I didn't know

1235

01:08:51,079 --> 01:08:48,390

how they got there but the point is I

1236

01:08:54,050 --> 01:08:51,089

just walked away for a few minutes and I

1237

01:08:56,990 --> 01:08:54,060

came back and they were there and it was

1238

01:08:59,150 --> 01:08:57,000

so cool it was so fun to have that

1239

01:09:00,559 --> 01:08:59,160

happen it turns out I find out later and

1240

01:09:04,329 --> 01:09:00,569

I was wondering who did it

1241

01:09:08,570 --> 01:09:04,339

it was inquire within and very creative

1242

01:09:12,289 --> 01:09:08,580

very creative thing to do and so much

1243

01:09:14,329 --> 01:09:12,299

fun you added so much to the week and I

1244

01:09:22,729 --> 01:09:14,339

hope it was special for you as it was

1245

01:09:27,050 --> 01:09:22,739

for everybody else so one of the first

1246

01:09:30,669 --> 01:09:27,060

things I gotta tell you is the doping

1247

01:09:37,459 --> 01:09:35,450

hey you okay all right all right we'll

1248

01:09:41,720 --> 01:09:37,469

get back to that but before we run out

1249

01:09:46,669 --> 01:09:41,730

of time you had a very very special trip

1250

01:09:48,740 --> 01:09:46,679

on your way to isse Eddie tell us about

1251

01:09:52,099 --> 01:09:48,750

what happened give us the short version

1252

01:09:54,110 --> 01:09:52,109

because so much went down but your you

1253

01:09:57,080 --> 01:09:54,120

know your three four-hour drive turned

1254

01:09:59,180 --> 01:09:57,090

out to be ten hours and we don't have

1255

01:10:03,320 --> 01:09:59,190

that kind of time on the show but tell

1256

01:10:06,920 --> 01:10:03,330

us about the disappearing car okay so to

1257

01:10:08,660 --> 01:10:06,930

make it kind of quick so I was doing the

1258

01:10:10,220 --> 01:10:08,670

quickest route for me to get to Seoul

1259

01:10:12,890 --> 01:10:10,230

tab because I live just outside of

1260

01:10:16,610 --> 01:10:12,900

Seattle it through the Guilford pincette

1261

01:10:18,650 --> 01:10:16,620

National Forest and that force which I

1262

01:10:21,650 --> 01:10:18,660

looked up today because of the story is

1263

01:10:23,860 --> 01:10:21,660

known for having a vanishing late I'll

1264

01:10:27,920 --> 01:10:23,870

just leave it at that for that part but

1265

01:10:31,010 --> 01:10:27,930

basically I'm about an hour away from

1266

01:10:32,690 --> 01:10:31,020

insult at real snow comes going to be

1267

01:10:35,360 --> 01:10:32,700

there in the afternoon to see everything

1268

01:10:37,370 --> 01:10:35,370

and then there's a big road closed sign

1269

01:10:40,400 --> 01:10:37,380

I'm there in the middle of the forest

1270

01:10:42,560 --> 01:10:40,410

and so I was trying to see what the

1271

01:10:44,600 --> 01:10:42,570

alternative route was and it was going

1272

01:10:47,410 --> 01:10:44,610

to make me have to drive out of the

1273

01:10:51,170 --> 01:10:47,420

forest into Portland and up underneath

1274

01:10:55,490 --> 01:10:51,180

didn't want to do this didn't want to do

1275

01:11:01,130 --> 01:10:55,500

that so I there was a band in front of

1276

01:11:04,670 --> 01:11:01,140

the side and there we got some kids and

1277

01:11:05,180 --> 01:11:04,680

you got some kids in her thing are you

1278

01:11:10,430 --> 01:11:05,190

hearing this

1279

01:11:12,380 --> 01:11:10,440

yes no well I'm gonna go to like running

1280

01:11:13,520 --> 01:11:12,390

around okay oh it's out nodes one of the

1281

01:11:20,120 --> 01:11:13,530

calls on hold

1282

01:11:23,660 --> 01:11:20,130

keep going oh okay there was a van

1283

01:11:40,240 --> 01:11:23,670

sitting close time and there was a nice

1284

01:11:43,340 --> 01:11:40,250

couple in it so we're behind yeah and

1285

01:11:45,650 --> 01:11:43,350

just a couple minutes down the road we

1286

01:11:47,480 --> 01:11:45,660

both look the way I remember what we

1287

01:11:50,210 --> 01:11:47,490

want that because it's an expert me

1288

01:11:52,970 --> 01:11:50,220

house so much but we look away and

1289

01:11:54,800 --> 01:11:52,980

within it had to be within five ten

1290

01:12:00,610 --> 01:11:54,810

seconds that I'm driving and not trying

1291

01:12:02,420 --> 01:12:00,620

to crash we look back Pam's gone the Dan

1292

01:12:05,360 --> 01:12:02,430

yeah

1293

01:12:08,780 --> 01:12:05,370

no more Elsa can go so I like to

1294

01:12:10,430 --> 01:12:08,790

rationalize so I speed up okay maybe

1295

01:12:15,500 --> 01:12:10,440

they went around the turn that's up

1296

01:12:19,400 --> 01:12:15,510

there something straight away there's no

1297

01:12:23,000 --> 01:12:19,410

way that man could have just blast off

1298

01:12:25,190 --> 01:12:23,010

like that so we me and my girlfriend we

1299

01:12:28,370 --> 01:12:25,200

were kind of weirded out by that I had a

1300

01:12:30,440 --> 01:12:28,380

funny feeling so I just did a sixty

1301
01:12:33,950 --> 01:12:30,450
point turn to get turned around on that

1302
01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:33,960
forest road and got out of there we get

1303
01:12:37,940 --> 01:12:36,000
back to the room closed sign and there's

1304
01:12:42,230 --> 01:12:37,950
another car waiting there with another

1305
01:12:43,580 --> 01:12:42,240
couple our age and they're saying some

1306
01:12:46,340 --> 01:12:43,590
things that you know they think they're

1307
01:12:49,190 --> 01:12:46,350
just going to go for it and so for me I

1308
01:12:53,960 --> 01:12:49,200
just wanted to prove myself kind of that

1309
01:12:57,980 --> 01:12:53,970
I wasn't crazy I was just thinking I was

1310
01:13:01,160 --> 01:12:57,990
tripping myself out and so we follow

1311
01:13:03,230 --> 01:13:01,170
behind them and then around the same

1312
01:13:06,200 --> 01:13:03,240
spot couple minutes down the road a

1313
01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:06,210

couple dirt bike comes flying past us

1314

01:13:12,560 --> 01:13:10,560

going off the direction of us so my

1315

01:13:15,260 --> 01:13:12,570

girlfriend are we channel or head follow

1316

01:13:18,230 --> 01:13:15,270

the dirt bike we look back in front of

1317

01:13:20,930 --> 01:13:18,240

us and this big bright red car that we

1318

01:13:23,570 --> 01:13:20,940

were following is not there anymore

1319

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:23,580

and so that's when I really started

1320

01:13:29,360 --> 01:13:27,120

tripping so I said ah okay we have to

1321

01:13:31,610 --> 01:13:29,370

find this car there's no way this is

1322

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:31,620

happening so I went a little ways down

1323

01:13:35,450 --> 01:13:33,600

the road I could further them the first

1324

01:13:39,890 --> 01:13:35,460

time just trying to prove to myself that

1325

01:13:42,380 --> 01:13:39,900

playing okay nothing happened and we

1326
01:13:45,400 --> 01:13:42,390
kept going and going and eventually a we

1327
01:13:47,960 --> 01:13:45,410
both just such a weird uncomfortable

1328
01:13:51,290 --> 01:13:47,970
feeling about that whole situation where

1329
01:13:53,210 --> 01:13:51,300
I started questioning like reality and

1330
01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:53,220
other sorts of ways so we got the heck

1331
01:14:00,530 --> 01:13:56,640
out of there unbelievable but you did

1332
01:14:03,380 --> 01:14:00,540
arrive and everything was good the the

1333
01:14:05,090 --> 01:14:03,390
pictures okay there are some pictures of

1334
01:14:09,500 --> 01:14:05,100
the RV I don't know if they've been

1335
01:14:10,820 --> 01:14:09,510
posted yet but inquire within wasn't

1336
01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:10,830
done with the garden gnomes

1337
01:14:14,379 --> 01:14:13,920
oh no there's a whole there's there's

1338
01:14:17,080 --> 01:14:14,389

one

1339

01:14:18,459 --> 01:14:17,090

or picture that that will make it up on

1340

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:18,469

the Twitter might have already been

1341

01:14:24,250 --> 01:14:22,159

posted but yeah

1342

01:14:27,879 --> 01:14:24,260

so when I see it I'll let everybody know

1343

01:14:28,929 --> 01:14:27,889

that that was that was round two with

1344

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:28,939

inquire within

1345

01:14:33,489 --> 01:14:30,800

thank you so much man it was great

1346

01:14:38,350 --> 01:14:33,499

hanging out there and we'll do it again

1347

01:14:41,290 --> 01:14:38,360

very very soon the CD has dropped and we

1348

01:14:43,239 --> 01:14:41,300

will get information out there to

1349

01:14:45,549 --> 01:14:43,249

everybody about that too as well thank

1350

01:14:53,379 --> 01:14:45,559

you so much man it was a great week with

1351

01:14:58,259 --> 01:14:53,389

you Dan don't make me nervous

1352

01:15:02,109 --> 01:14:58,269

I'll talk to you soon inquire within

1353

01:15:05,770 --> 01:15:02,119

incredible week with him and the album

1354

01:15:06,819 --> 01:15:05,780

is absolutely amazing and he debuted up

1355

01:15:10,419 --> 01:15:06,829

there

1356

01:15:11,199 --> 01:15:10,429

great great concert on Sunday night with

1357

01:15:13,479 --> 01:15:11,209

inquire within

1358

01:15:17,049 --> 01:15:13,489

I think we even have some video captured

1359

01:15:21,729 --> 01:15:17,059

of that too as well okay with that let's

1360

01:15:24,819 --> 01:15:21,739

go to area code four zero six you're up

1361

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:24,829

next on fader block who's calling how

1362

01:15:32,169 --> 01:15:29,840

you doing Jimmy and who is this this is

1363

01:15:36,929 --> 01:15:32,179

Alan later hey Alan how are you man

1364

01:15:41,529 --> 01:15:36,939

that's up Jamie fader one in fader too

1365

01:15:45,639 --> 01:15:41,539

yeah pretty amazing week up there at

1366

01:15:49,509 --> 01:15:45,649

Seoul tech oh man totally amazing

1367

01:15:57,069 --> 01:15:49,519

what was the going through it well now

1368

01:16:02,259 --> 01:15:57,079

before we move on Alan's sons were with

1369

01:16:05,169 --> 01:16:02,269

Jack's Sean and Evan yes Sean and Evan

1370

01:16:08,080 --> 01:16:05,179

fader 1 and fader two you've seen them

1371

01:16:13,600 --> 01:16:08,090

in in all of the photographs they were

1372

01:16:17,290 --> 01:16:13,610

with Jack's also Phoenix Holly Holly and

1373

01:16:20,319 --> 01:16:17,300

marks son Phoenix the four of them are

1374

01:16:23,020 --> 01:16:20,329

out cap you know you know chasing down

1375

01:16:24,189 --> 01:16:23,030

grasshoppers in the field and found a

1376

01:16:28,839 --> 01:16:24,199

set of

1377

01:16:32,319 --> 01:16:28,849

of four big footprints out there and how

1378

01:16:33,729 --> 01:16:32,329

cool is it that those four who were out

1379

01:16:36,279 --> 01:16:33,739

there looking for Bigfoot

1380

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:36,289

you know the entire week and then all

1381

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:38,239

night every night every night and they

1382

01:16:45,069 --> 01:16:40,880

managed to nail it didn't they

1383

01:16:47,139 --> 01:16:45,079

I did they did well I was their goal

1384

01:16:49,089 --> 01:16:47,149

there's their mission you know we went

1385

01:16:51,429 --> 01:16:49,099

out there you know trying to find him

1386

01:16:54,399 --> 01:16:51,439

they found his tracks which was awesome

1387

01:16:58,089 --> 01:16:54,409

I still can't believe I saw what I saw I

1388

01:17:01,389 --> 01:16:58,099

mean I seriously cannot believe that I

1389

01:17:05,169 --> 01:17:01,399

saw a set of four and they were like

1390

01:17:08,049 --> 01:17:05,179

five five and a half feet apart yeah we

1391

01:17:10,899 --> 01:17:08,059

went up there with Peter Maxwell and he

1392

01:17:13,060 --> 01:17:10,909

videod it with my shoe right next to it

1393

01:17:15,609 --> 01:17:13,070

I got a size 11 and you know it was him

1394

01:17:18,339 --> 01:17:15,619

oh yes and I'm a pretty big guy and I

1395

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:18,349

couldn't even that dirt was so hard and

1396

01:17:24,219 --> 01:17:21,280

dry like my foot didn't even make a

1397

01:17:26,500 --> 01:17:24,229

slightest imprint on that dirt I know I

1398

01:17:29,409 --> 01:17:26,510

know I was blown away by that because

1399

01:17:31,359 --> 01:17:29,419

look I'm not a small guy you know I'm

1400

01:17:37,989 --> 01:17:31,369

not neither were you you're bigger than

1401

01:17:41,919 --> 01:17:37,999

I am yeah and a little bit here but but

1402

01:17:45,339 --> 01:17:41,929

you and I we were out there we didn't

1403

01:17:47,319 --> 01:17:45,349

the slightest dent all we did was leave

1404

01:17:50,409 --> 01:17:47,329

a shoe prints in the dust

1405

01:17:55,239 --> 01:17:50,419

so you know to think about what could

1406

01:17:58,419 --> 01:17:55,249

impact that dirt and and make a two two

1407

01:18:00,909 --> 01:17:58,429

inch two and a half inch deep footprint

1408

01:18:03,100 --> 01:18:00,919

it's it's mind-blowing to think about

1409

01:18:05,639 --> 01:18:03,110

the size and weight of whatever that

1410

01:18:08,979 --> 01:18:05,649

creature was that was a big dude yeah

1411

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:08,989

yeah now what was the highlight as far

1412

01:18:15,819 --> 01:18:13,280

as the night vision each night heading

1413

01:18:18,429 --> 01:18:15,829

out on the field of dreams so many

1414

01:18:22,000 --> 01:18:18,439

sightings all week long for you what was

1415

01:18:24,639 --> 01:18:22,010

your highlight I think mine was last

1416

01:18:26,199 --> 01:18:24,649

night I was sitting there with Meg and

1417

01:18:28,959 --> 01:18:26,209

all the kids are out playing in the back

1418

01:18:30,580 --> 01:18:28,969

by the by the pond looking for a Bigfoot

1419

01:18:32,649 --> 01:18:30,590

playing hide-and-go-seek and stuff and

1420

01:18:36,069 --> 01:18:32,659

everybody was still rocking out in

1421

01:18:37,629 --> 01:18:36,079

auditorium and so we went out there and

1422

01:18:38,859 --> 01:18:37,639

it was just getting dark

1423

01:18:42,160 --> 01:18:38,869

and we were sitting there by ourselves

1424

01:18:45,820 --> 01:18:42,170

and here comes this light over the top

1425

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:45,830

of us and it was it was flashing us boom

1426

01:18:49,240 --> 01:18:48,080

boom and when I get was cheer and there

1427

01:18:52,479 --> 01:18:49,250

wasn't too many people out there as a

1428

01:18:53,919 --> 01:18:52,489

few but like do it again do it again and

1429

01:18:56,080 --> 01:18:53,929

it did it again and they went right to

1430

01:18:58,359 --> 01:18:56,090

the top of Mount Adams and it did one

1431

01:18:59,140 --> 01:18:58,369

last flash it was like orange and it

1432

01:19:01,830 --> 01:18:59,150

just stopped

1433

01:19:04,840 --> 01:19:01,840

we're like oh come back come back and

1434

01:19:06,399 --> 01:19:04,850

all of a sudden it turned back on and it

1435

01:19:09,310 --> 01:19:06,409

looked like it was coming straight like

1436

01:19:12,399 --> 01:19:09,320

back towards us now I mean it just went

1437

01:19:15,040 --> 01:19:12,409

I heard a few people talk about this but

1438

01:19:16,959 --> 01:19:15,050

that was during the concert so there

1439

01:19:18,899 --> 01:19:16,969

wasn't that people out on the field of

1440

01:19:21,580 --> 01:19:18,909

dreams you just happen to be out there

1441

01:19:24,189 --> 01:19:21,590

yeah we went out there was just you know

1442

01:19:26,830 --> 01:19:24,199

just talking chillin and the kids are

1443

01:19:29,229 --> 01:19:26,840

playing so you know I went out there you

1444

01:19:30,700 --> 01:19:29,239

know just and it was exciting everybody

1445

01:19:32,740 --> 01:19:30,710

that was out there was just cheering

1446

01:19:36,040 --> 01:19:32,750

hooting and hollering you were over at

1447

01:19:38,020 --> 01:19:36,050

the fire pit when that happened and then

1448

01:19:40,930 --> 01:19:38,030

one went straight down towards the

1449

01:19:44,020 --> 01:19:40,940

bottom and then remember the old the old

1450

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:44,030

ride at the carnival's the Gravitron you

1451

01:19:49,450 --> 01:19:45,920

know the the spaceship they used to turn

1452

01:19:50,620 --> 01:19:49,460

around right it it looked like that but

1453

01:19:54,129 --> 01:19:50,630

just like if you're looking at from the

1454

01:19:56,260 --> 01:19:54,139

front down on the bottom and it was just

1455

01:19:58,180 --> 01:19:56,270

light now and here comes James James

1456

01:20:01,120 --> 01:19:58,190

comes running out of his house with his

1457

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:01,130

night-vision camera he starts filming it

1458

01:20:04,899 --> 01:20:03,440

and you know then it started pretty a

1459

01:20:06,640 --> 01:20:04,909

pretty good ruckus you know everybody

1460

01:20:10,240 --> 01:20:06,650

came out there was cheering hooting and

1461

01:20:12,399 --> 01:20:10,250

our and well yeah that was that was my

1462

01:20:14,740 --> 01:20:12,409

that was my best sky watch I got to put

1463

01:20:16,810 --> 01:20:14,750

the goggles on once and I mean that's

1464

01:20:18,540 --> 01:20:16,820

just amazing it's just a whole nother

1465

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:18,550

world when you look into those I mean

1466

01:20:23,140 --> 01:20:20,719

how did you see with your naked eye

1467

01:20:26,040 --> 01:20:23,150

that's awesome but to put those on and

1468

01:20:29,680 --> 01:20:26,050

see it it's it's just incredible how

1469

01:20:35,100 --> 01:20:29,690

magical is e sette what do you think is

1470

01:20:37,780 --> 01:20:35,110

going on I I don't know it's just it's

1471

01:20:40,660 --> 01:20:37,790

beautiful which is I mean just you feel

1472

01:20:43,209 --> 01:20:40,670

like ll just feel so at peace they're so

1473

01:20:45,790 --> 01:20:43,219

loved I mean you go to anybody that's

1474

01:20:47,290 --> 01:20:45,800

there you've never met them ever in your

1475

01:20:48,939 --> 01:20:47,300

life but you can go sit right next to

1476

01:20:51,100 --> 01:20:48,949

them like it's your brother like it's

1477

01:20:53,200 --> 01:20:51,110

your sister like it's your mom

1478

01:20:56,530 --> 01:20:53,210

dad and we can just have the best

1479

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:56,540

conversation and just let it all out

1480

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:58,880

you know if there's nothing to hide you

1481

01:21:01,030 --> 01:21:00,320

know you're not you're not ashamed or

1482

01:21:05,109 --> 01:21:01,040

scared

1483

01:21:09,399 --> 01:21:05,119

fear nothing it's just beautiful there's

1484

01:21:11,919 --> 01:21:09,409

um there's something else that I find

1485

01:21:16,060 --> 01:21:11,929

very special on what's your comment on

1486

01:21:18,459 --> 01:21:16,070

this when when you get there and you

1487

01:21:21,100 --> 01:21:18,469

know your expectations are high and I

1488

01:21:26,770 --> 01:21:21,110

get that and I understand that but to

1489

01:21:28,899 --> 01:21:26,780

turn around and have adults living this

1490

01:21:32,770 --> 01:21:28,909

experience and talking about it and

1491

01:21:34,899 --> 01:21:32,780

learning and all of that but to have the

1492

01:21:38,320 --> 01:21:34,909

four kids that were up there I'm talking

1493

01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:38,330

about your two sons yeah and and Phoenix

1494

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:40,880

and Jax to be able to run around a

1495

01:21:47,709 --> 01:21:44,960

seventy-five acre ranch like that in the

1496

01:21:49,810 --> 01:21:47,719

middle of the summer and just blow it

1497

01:21:53,800 --> 01:21:49,820

out and just have a great time and then

1498

01:22:00,729 --> 01:21:53,810

turn around and find big footprints I'd

1499

01:22:02,020 --> 01:22:00,739

get any more cooler than that I mean

1500

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:02,030

when we're when we're driving they're

1501
01:22:06,129 --> 01:22:04,639
just our second year I mean I mean when

1502
01:22:08,620 --> 01:22:06,139
we go past a little store where'd you

1503
01:22:10,959 --> 01:22:08,630
stop there get whatever we forgot or

1504
01:22:13,300 --> 01:22:10,969
something get a little snack and then

1505
01:22:16,030 --> 01:22:13,310
head up I mean you just you just like

1506
01:22:18,129 --> 01:22:16,040
going to like your favorite rock concert

1507
01:22:19,870 --> 01:22:18,139
your favorite football game you're just

1508
01:22:21,729 --> 01:22:19,880
jacked your pumps you know and you're

1509
01:22:23,620 --> 01:22:21,739
nervous and you're dancing you're

1510
01:22:25,930 --> 01:22:23,630
shaking you're just like biting your

1511
01:22:27,070 --> 01:22:25,940
fingernails and and then soon as you put

1512
01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:27,080
in that code and you go through that

1513
01:22:34,840 --> 01:22:28,880

gate I mean it's just like you feel like

1514

01:22:39,790 --> 01:22:37,479

when you make that turn right right

1515

01:22:41,470 --> 01:22:39,800

right up to the guy and and you're

1516

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:41,480

looking at the signage you're like okay

1517

01:22:46,330 --> 01:22:42,080

here we go

1518

01:22:48,250 --> 01:22:46,340

time to buckle up kitties and there was

1519

01:22:50,290 --> 01:22:48,260

a I wanted to share this with you I

1520

01:22:53,109 --> 01:22:50,300

don't think I told you what happened so

1521

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:53,119

you know I was pretty tired right Rita

1522

01:22:58,810 --> 01:22:55,520

and I were but like everybody up there

1523

01:23:01,180 --> 01:22:58,820

it's a 16-hour day you're getting up at

1524

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:01,190

8:00 you're having breakfast you're

1525

01:23:04,490 --> 01:23:04,159

going to bed room copy write your River

1526

01:23:05,930 --> 01:23:04,500

Moon

1527

01:23:08,450 --> 01:23:05,940

Coffee and you're getting to bed at

1528

01:23:10,730 --> 01:23:08,460

12:00 1:00 in the morning you're getting

1529

01:23:13,550 --> 01:23:10,740

seven hours sleep and you're doing it

1530

01:23:16,220 --> 01:23:13,560

all over again 16 hours right 16 hours

1531

01:23:18,700 --> 01:23:16,230

and so after three four or five days of

1532

01:23:22,610 --> 01:23:18,710

that roof right well anyway

1533

01:23:24,110 --> 01:23:22,620

Phoenix comes up to me Phoenix comes up

1534

01:23:28,720 --> 01:23:24,120

and this is what he says I'm sitting at

1535

01:23:30,830 --> 01:23:28,730

the fire pit and and I think I was alone

1536

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:30,840

somebody might have been with me but I'm

1537

01:23:35,600 --> 01:23:33,600

just trying to you know wrap my head

1538

01:23:39,020 --> 01:23:35,610

around how exhausted I am and he comes

1539

01:23:42,500 --> 01:23:39,030

up and he goes he whispers in my ear he

1540

01:23:45,950 --> 01:23:42,510

didn't want anybody he Jimmy he found a

1541

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:45,960

big footprint can you come check it out

1542

01:23:55,220 --> 01:23:49,920

and I turn and this is what I said the

1543

01:23:57,320 --> 01:23:55,230

doofus Jimmy how far is it I didn't

1544

01:23:59,300 --> 01:23:57,330

wanted to say it's behind the pond over

1545

01:24:03,410 --> 01:23:59,310

by the creek on the other side of the

1546

01:24:05,600 --> 01:24:03,420

cow pasture you know 18 miles away he

1547

01:24:07,850 --> 01:24:05,610

goes no it's right over his must have

1548

01:24:09,890 --> 01:24:07,860

walked a hundred miles oh they did they

1549

01:24:11,080 --> 01:24:09,900

did go down they would have one of those

1550

01:24:14,900 --> 01:24:11,090

counters there's probably over a hundred

1551

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,910

and so he goes no it's right there in

1552

01:24:20,240 --> 01:24:17,520

the field of dreams I'm like what so I

1553

01:24:22,910 --> 01:24:20,250

get up and and I want and that's how it

1554

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:22,920

happened and I get up and I walked over

1555

01:24:31,370 --> 01:24:26,400

there I walking behind him he was so

1556

01:24:34,220 --> 01:24:31,380

deliberate I could tell he was he was

1557

01:24:37,940 --> 01:24:34,230

wanting to lead me there and my energy

1558

01:24:40,370 --> 01:24:37,950

my adrenaline started to come back and I

1559

01:24:42,620 --> 01:24:40,380

thought oh my goodness and when I walked

1560

01:24:48,080 --> 01:24:42,630

up and looked down

1561

01:24:53,330 --> 01:24:48,090

I've whoa sneeze out of nowhere when I

1562

01:24:55,280 --> 01:24:53,340

walked up and and I saw Evan and Shawn

1563

01:24:57,830 --> 01:24:55,290

standing there with Jack's looking down

1564

01:25:00,500 --> 01:24:57,840

at the print and when I walked up I

1565

01:25:02,150 --> 01:25:00,510

could I knew immediately that there was

1566

01:25:04,850 --> 01:25:02,160

a big footprint there now at that point

1567

01:25:07,040 --> 01:25:04,860

there was only one we didn't find the

1568

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:07,050

other three yet right and I looked down

1569

01:25:13,250 --> 01:25:10,320

at this print and it was there's no

1570

01:25:17,650 --> 01:25:13,260

other way to describe it it was a

1571

01:25:23,610 --> 01:25:17,660

Bigfoot print and it was big it

1572

01:25:28,540 --> 01:25:23,620

was 18 inches minimum 18 inches toes

1573

01:25:31,540 --> 01:25:28,550

heel perfect mash down the grass the

1574

01:25:34,420 --> 01:25:31,550

dirt and I could not believe my eyes I

1575

01:25:37,600 --> 01:25:34,430

couldn't I could not believe what I was

1576

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,610

looking at I couldn't I just I still

1577

01:25:44,490 --> 01:25:39,920

can't believe it I cannot believe I can

1578

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:44,500

and Here I am you know mr. Bigfoot

1579

01:25:52,120 --> 01:25:47,840

skeptic dude waiting for something like

1580

01:25:55,050 --> 01:25:52,130

this and when I finally saw it I got I

1581

01:25:56,230 --> 01:25:55,060

got nothing i got nothing i can't

1582

01:25:59,140 --> 01:25:56,240

nothing

1583

01:26:02,890 --> 01:25:59,150

i mean how do you how do you even try to

1584

01:26:05,680 --> 01:26:02,900

describe that to everybody to let them

1585

01:26:07,540 --> 01:26:05,690

know the feeling that you're having at

1586

01:26:10,920 --> 01:26:07,550

that moment i've got nothing i I don't

1587

01:26:13,150 --> 01:26:10,930

have a way to describe it I really don't

1588

01:26:14,800 --> 01:26:13,160

you just got to go there for yourself

1589

01:26:17,170 --> 01:26:14,810

and experience you know there's so much

1590

01:26:19,060 --> 01:26:17,180

there's so much like I'm still going

1591

01:26:21,760 --> 01:26:19,070

through my pictures and my videos just

1592

01:26:23,170 --> 01:26:21,770

like and some of it you know you don't

1593

01:26:24,850 --> 01:26:23,180

even really want to share he's like man

1594

01:26:27,400 --> 01:26:24,860

that's mine I want to keep me I know I

1595

01:26:29,320 --> 01:26:27,410

did the same thing I did the same I got

1596

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:29,330

that that's fine that was for me you

1597

01:26:33,700 --> 01:26:32,000

know and another thing there's no

1598

01:26:38,320 --> 01:26:33,710

sleeping when you're talking about that

1599

01:26:41,470 --> 01:26:38,330

like I slept my boy slept good they're

1600

01:26:43,150 --> 01:26:41,480

like really good like dreaming you know

1601
01:26:45,130 --> 01:26:43,160
and I know you mention that before but

1602
01:26:51,130 --> 01:26:45,140
man when when you fall asleep there

1603
01:26:53,860 --> 01:26:51,140
you're asleep and I remember one night

1604
01:26:55,360 --> 01:26:53,870
looking over at Sean and we had the

1605
01:26:56,800 --> 01:26:55,370
light on in the tent you know just in

1606
01:26:58,840 --> 01:26:56,810
case you know Bigfoot was creeping up

1607
01:27:01,420 --> 01:26:58,850
you know so they weren't too scared but

1608
01:27:03,910 --> 01:27:01,430
uh it looked over at him and he had the

1609
01:27:07,210 --> 01:27:03,920
biggest smile on his face and he was

1610
01:27:12,190 --> 01:27:07,220
laughing but you're sleeping and you

1611
01:27:15,790 --> 01:27:12,200
know and just yeah yeah I know and and

1612
01:27:19,240 --> 01:27:15,800
I'll say this before I let you go every

1613
01:27:22,780 --> 01:27:19,250

night every night I slept when I fell

1614

01:27:26,170 --> 01:27:22,790

asleep I woke up in the exact same

1615

01:27:27,280 --> 01:27:26,180

position and the more I was out I was

1616

01:27:30,370 --> 01:27:27,290

just so tired

1617

01:27:31,060 --> 01:27:30,380

I was out you know when he wake up in

1618

01:27:33,310 --> 01:27:31,070

one arms

1619

01:27:35,379 --> 01:27:33,320

sleep and his shoulders hurry up because

1620

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:35,389

he just pounded eight hours on one

1621

01:27:41,800 --> 01:27:38,560

shoulder didn't even roll over you know

1622

01:27:44,680 --> 01:27:41,810

that's how tired I was each night man

1623

01:27:47,890 --> 01:27:44,690

Alan thank you so much and give my best

1624

01:27:50,430 --> 01:27:47,900

to the family fader 1 in fader to Evan

1625

01:27:54,040 --> 01:27:50,440

and Sean those guys are troopers and

1626

01:27:57,160 --> 01:27:54,050

they helped helped make some history

1627

01:27:58,569 --> 01:27:57,170

once again up at ESET e and those guys

1628

01:28:01,530 --> 01:27:58,579

are rock stars

1629

01:28:04,600 --> 01:28:01,540

and and please give my best to them

1630

01:28:08,620 --> 01:28:04,610

thank you I will and I love you love you

1631

01:28:11,770 --> 01:28:08,630

and Rita you guys are amazing and yeah I

1632

01:28:13,870 --> 01:28:11,780

just went when we got home Tuesday real

1633

01:28:15,819 --> 01:28:13,880

quick when we woke up Wednesday morning

1634

01:28:17,890 --> 01:28:15,829

the boys go can we go back to East Eddie

1635

01:28:22,780 --> 01:28:17,900

that's exactly what they were supposed

1636

01:28:25,330 --> 01:28:22,790

to say give my best to the family thank

1637

01:28:29,589 --> 01:28:25,340

you fade to black

1638

01:28:32,220 --> 01:28:29,599

soul tech at E sette 2018 recap special

1639

01:28:32,230 --> 01:28:38,350

[Music]

1640

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:41,530

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1641

01:28:47,870 --> 01:28:45,840

you're listening to fade to black always

1642

01:28:48,380 --> 01:28:47,880

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1643

01:28:51,680 --> 01:28:48,390

talk

1644

01:29:10,840 --> 01:28:51,690

Jimmy Church with fade to black stay GRA

1645

01:29:14,480 --> 01:29:10,850

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1646

01:29:16,970 --> 01:29:14,490

wildfires this year we've experienced

1647

01:29:19,250 --> 01:29:16,980

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1648

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:19,260

Church of fade to black and last month I

1649

01:29:23,780 --> 01:29:21,600

decided to make sure my family does not

1650

01:29:26,500 --> 01:29:23,790

have to worry about food should we get

1651
01:29:29,390 --> 01:29:26,510
caught in a real emergency situation

1652
01:29:31,220 --> 01:29:29,400
introducing Humana healthy storable

1653
01:29:33,140 --> 01:29:31,230
product that tastes so good that you'll

1654
01:29:35,690 --> 01:29:33,150
want to eat it every day instead of just

1655
01:29:37,730 --> 01:29:35,700
during those times of duress all-new

1656
01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:37,740
mana products have a 25 year shelf life

1657
01:29:43,850 --> 01:29:41,280
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1658
01:29:46,010 --> 01:29:43,860
and are made in America with the new

1659
01:29:47,570 --> 01:29:46,020
mana pack in your home you'll be able to

1660
01:29:50,150 --> 01:29:47,580
sleep at night knowing that you

1661
01:29:53,330 --> 01:29:50,160
protected your family not only have I

1662
01:29:55,730 --> 01:29:53,340
tasted and tested I own it now you can

1663
01:29:57,860 --> 01:29:55,740

too just click on the new mana banner on

1664

01:30:00,320 --> 01:29:57,870

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1665

01:30:02,450 --> 01:30:00,330

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1666

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:02,460

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1667

01:30:07,940 --> 01:30:04,080

fade to black t-shirt

1668

01:30:09,470 --> 01:30:07,950

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1669

01:30:11,860 --> 01:30:09,480

lot whether you're a college student

1670

01:30:14,330 --> 01:30:11,870

busy professional parent or grandparent

1671

01:30:16,400 --> 01:30:14,340

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1672

01:30:18,500 --> 01:30:16,410

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1673

01:30:20,690 --> 01:30:18,510

memory your health and your future

1674

01:30:22,730 --> 01:30:20,700

now you can combat the effects of stress

1675

01:30:24,680 --> 01:30:22,740

and anxiety while improving your memory

1676

01:30:26,780 --> 01:30:24,690

and recall at the same time with the

1677

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:26,790

dietary supplement calm and clever

1678

01:30:30,680 --> 01:30:28,560

studies show that the ingredients in

1679

01:30:33,170 --> 01:30:30,690

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1680

01:30:34,580 --> 01:30:33,180

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1681

01:30:37,760 --> 01:30:34,590

eight hundred seventy five eight eight

1682

01:30:40,280 --> 01:30:37,770

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1683

01:30:50,810 --> 01:30:40,290

you listen to us and we listen to you

1684

01:30:52,610 --> 01:30:50,820

and so does the CIA kgr a radio.com you

1685

01:30:56,590 --> 01:30:52,620

are listening to fade to black with

1686

01:30:59,960 --> 01:30:56,600

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

1687

01:31:02,840 --> 01:30:59,970

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1688

01:31:05,630 --> 01:31:02,850

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1689

01:31:13,570 --> 01:31:05,640

revolution will not be televised the

1690

01:31:13,580 --> 01:31:54,020

[Music]

1691

01:31:54,030 --> 01:31:57,950

welcome back fade to black

1692

01:32:07,790 --> 01:32:00,560

I'm real sorry Church how you doing this

1693

01:32:09,920 --> 01:32:07,800

is our 900 show 900 tonight fell on a

1694

01:32:12,050 --> 01:32:09,930

fader night and it's our first night

1695

01:32:15,230 --> 01:32:12,060

back after two weeks you got love

1696

01:32:19,400 --> 01:32:15,240

synchronicities right and this is our

1697

01:32:22,040 --> 01:32:19,410

soul tech he said he 2018 recaps special

1698

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:22,050

we had so many things that happened and

1699

01:32:28,520 --> 01:32:24,800

we haven't even gotten to soul tech yet

1700

01:32:29,930 --> 01:32:28,530

it's just the first two nights that we

1701

01:32:33,550 --> 01:32:29,940

were there was just absolutely

1702

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:33,560

incredible the sightings and the Bigfoot

1703

01:32:40,160 --> 01:32:37,440

footprints one was first found out by

1704

01:32:43,370 --> 01:32:40,170

the e city gate that kicked off we made

1705

01:32:47,180 --> 01:32:43,380

a cast of that I've got pictures of it

1706

01:32:50,480 --> 01:32:47,190

and also it's in the video documentary

1707

01:32:53,150 --> 01:32:50,490

and then we found the four other prints

1708

01:32:55,340 --> 01:32:53,160

after that and I want to let everybody

1709

01:32:58,610 --> 01:32:55,350

know that these four footprints they

1710

01:33:01,940 --> 01:32:58,620

went in a curve long curve they were

1711

01:33:04,490 --> 01:33:01,950

five and a half feet apart exactly each

1712

01:33:07,580 --> 01:33:04,500

one we didn't find the other three at

1713

01:33:10,430 --> 01:33:07,590

first we found the first one and then we

1714

01:33:11,930 --> 01:33:10,440

probably had 10 or 15 maybe 20 people

1715

01:33:14,030 --> 01:33:11,940

out there at that point when we found

1716

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:14,040

the first print we cleared everybody

1717

01:33:19,490 --> 01:33:15,360

back started looking and then we found

1718

01:33:21,950 --> 01:33:19,500

the other three and it it was a left

1719

01:33:24,770 --> 01:33:21,960

foot print then right then left then

1720

01:33:27,350 --> 01:33:24,780

right curving out but we didn't find

1721

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:27,360

anything after that and anything before

1722

01:33:33,680 --> 01:33:29,520

it just these four prints going in a

1723

01:33:36,680 --> 01:33:33,690

curve that was that was tremendous and

1724

01:33:40,630 --> 01:33:36,690

it seemed that many feet apart so deep

1725

01:33:44,240 --> 01:33:40,640

in the ground absolutely fascinating so

1726

01:33:45,770 --> 01:33:44,250

there you go let's get straight back to

1727

01:33:48,710 --> 01:33:45,780

the phone so much more to talk about

1728

01:33:52,220 --> 01:33:48,720

let's go to Eric awakening man Eric how

1729

01:33:55,490 --> 01:33:52,230

you doing I'm doing fabulous I I got two

1730

01:33:56,600 --> 01:33:55,500

words for you Jimmy thank you that was

1731

01:33:59,330 --> 01:33:56,610

fantastic

1732

01:34:01,160 --> 01:33:59,340

thank very unique very odd man I loved

1733

01:34:02,600 --> 01:34:01,170

it I'm just so grateful very grateful

1734

01:34:04,850 --> 01:34:02,610

very grateful

1735

01:34:06,680 --> 01:34:04,860

well you attend conferences all over the

1736

01:34:08,960 --> 01:34:06,690

country that's all you do you're you're

1737

01:34:10,590 --> 01:34:08,970

constantly in your power you're out

1738

01:34:13,740 --> 01:34:10,600

there researching and going or

1739

01:34:15,660 --> 01:34:13,750

but how about soul tech for you compared

1740

01:34:18,930 --> 01:34:15,670

to all the other conferences that you

1741

01:34:21,420 --> 01:34:18,940

attend I mean it encompass not just the

1742

01:34:24,270 --> 01:34:21,430

well first of all the the knowledge that

1743

01:34:26,760 --> 01:34:24,280

was being said there was beyond what

1744

01:34:28,860 --> 01:34:26,770

I've heard in standard conferences I

1745

01:34:30,930 --> 01:34:28,870

mean it was advanced knowledge it was

1746

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:30,940

very I mean he was exhausting to absorb

1747

01:34:36,240 --> 01:34:33,520

and then the fact that we're in any SETI

1748

01:34:38,880 --> 01:34:36,250

where there's just this realm of special

1749

01:34:40,530 --> 01:34:38,890

unique I don't know what it is exactly I

1750

01:34:41,700 --> 01:34:40,540

haven't figured that out yet but is

1751

01:34:44,520 --> 01:34:41,710

definitely unique

1752

01:34:46,980 --> 01:34:44,530

you just combined everything into one

1753

01:34:48,840 --> 01:34:46,990

conference and you really can't do more

1754

01:34:50,820 --> 01:34:48,850

than that I don't know you can't top

1755

01:34:52,290 --> 01:34:50,830

that I mean you could do it again you

1756

01:34:58,410 --> 01:34:52,300

get more people out there that would be

1757

01:35:01,080 --> 01:34:58,420

a blast right I don't know about see

1758

01:35:05,520 --> 01:35:01,090

this is hey you know we've put a lot of

1759

01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:05,530

thought to this I don't know I don't

1760

01:35:14,150 --> 01:35:08,560

think we could handle more people right

1761

01:35:18,210 --> 01:35:14,160

and and see this is we we have to house

1762

01:35:20,850 --> 01:35:18,220

you know we just house 200 people fed

1763

01:35:25,290 --> 01:35:20,860

200 people breakfast lunch and dinner

1764

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:25,300

so that's 600 meals per day and you do

1765

01:35:33,330 --> 01:35:27,520

that over 4 or 5 days now you're looking

1766

01:35:37,560 --> 01:35:33,340

at 2,000 3,000 meals right right and you

1767

01:35:40,740 --> 01:35:37,570

have so much that goes into that behind

1768

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,750

the scenes logistically it's a it's a

1769

01:35:47,130 --> 01:35:43,360

huge undertaking so if we kicked it up

1770

01:35:50,280 --> 01:35:47,140

to 225 or 250 now you're looking at

1771

01:35:55,410 --> 01:35:50,290

three thousand four thousand meals right

1772

01:35:57,840 --> 01:35:55,420

another 50 50 campsites it's it's it's a

1773

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:57,850

lot man it's a lot and then we have to

1774

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,360

blow so what I would do is I'll agree

1775

01:36:05,310 --> 01:36:03,280

mix your up if you do it again I'll

1776

01:36:07,170 --> 01:36:05,320

bring the barbecues out there and we'll

1777

01:36:09,600 --> 01:36:07,180

just make tacos I mean we'll have taco

1778

01:36:11,550 --> 01:36:09,610

meat and and that way we kind of cut

1779

01:36:13,500 --> 01:36:11,560

down the expenses we could I mean we can

1780

01:36:15,690 --> 01:36:13,510

get 250 in there there's 50 faders that

1781

01:36:17,310 --> 01:36:15,700

didn't make it this year that need to

1782

01:36:19,320 --> 01:36:17,320

come we need that we need to have that

1783

01:36:21,780 --> 01:36:19,330

we gotta have a part two part do both

1784

01:36:22,630 --> 01:36:21,790

that part do oh yeah yeah they're there

1785

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:22,640

oh yeah

1786

01:36:28,510 --> 01:36:25,520

there was there was a thousand fader

1787

01:36:30,910 --> 01:36:28,520

knots that that you know just didn't get

1788

01:36:33,490 --> 01:36:30,920

a chance to go we thought about doing a

1789

01:36:35,440 --> 01:36:33,500

barbecue great and I start you know and

1790

01:36:36,940 --> 01:36:35,450

I thought okay you know what yeah you

1791

01:36:39,190 --> 01:36:36,950

know and we kicked it around I thought

1792

01:36:43,720 --> 01:36:39,200

what a great idea then I thought to

1793

01:36:48,250 --> 01:36:43,730

myself chew feeding 200 people no

1794

01:36:52,750 --> 01:36:48,260

barbecue you know or even 50 you know oh

1795

01:36:54,610 --> 01:36:52,760

man but not it's not a bad idea I was

1796

01:36:56,320 --> 01:36:54,620

thinking about that Oh digging out a big

1797

01:36:57,790 --> 01:36:56,330

pin you can blend it in you could let it

1798

01:37:00,010 --> 01:36:57,800

in there you get some of the volunteer I

1799

01:37:02,710 --> 01:37:00,020

mean you know it's not hard to cook taco

1800

01:37:04,360 --> 01:37:02,720

meat but the point is is you can have

1801

01:37:06,370 --> 01:37:04,370

that going all day long so people just

1802

01:37:08,470 --> 01:37:06,380

want to snack you know a dollar or two

1803

01:37:11,680 --> 01:37:08,480

dollars for a taco I mean you know

1804

01:37:14,500 --> 01:37:11,690

anyway I was bottom line it was great I

1805

01:37:16,750 --> 01:37:14,510

mean I'm I hope you guys do it again I

1806

01:37:18,610 --> 01:37:16,760

really do because I'll brag about it

1807

01:37:22,330 --> 01:37:18,620

from now until then if you decide to do

1808

01:37:24,850 --> 01:37:22,340

it okay Erick's let's move on what was

1809

01:37:28,120 --> 01:37:24,860

the highlight sighting for you for the

1810

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:28,130

week okay so there there's certain

1811

01:37:31,420 --> 01:37:30,080

definitely cuz I had the night vision

1812

01:37:34,120 --> 01:37:31,430

you had the night vision I don't know if

1813

01:37:36,760 --> 01:37:34,130

anybody else did but I was looking in

1814

01:37:38,680 --> 01:37:36,770

the sky and I saw lights way up in the

1815

01:37:41,470 --> 01:37:38,690

atmosphere going back and forth left and

1816

01:37:44,500 --> 01:37:41,480

right up it over I mean obviously but

1817

01:37:47,230 --> 01:37:44,510

what's strange to me is that it got dark

1818

01:37:47,980 --> 01:37:47,240

around 9:00 and then from about 9:30 to

1819

01:37:50,890 --> 01:37:47,990

10:30

1820

01:37:54,130 --> 01:37:50,900

there was a slew of activity and then as

1821

01:37:56,560 --> 01:37:54,140

soon as James went to bed it it kind of

1822

01:37:59,500 --> 01:37:56,570

died down and I think there's something

1823

01:38:01,360 --> 01:37:59,510

- yes I really think James Julian he

1824

01:38:04,210 --> 01:38:01,370

says he calls them and I'm not gonna

1825

01:38:07,300 --> 01:38:04,220

doubt the guy I think he does and he

1826

01:38:09,790 --> 01:38:07,310

manifested activity for an hour that I I

1827

01:38:12,640 --> 01:38:09,800

saw more in one hour than I'm seeing any

1828

01:38:14,530 --> 01:38:12,650

time in Sedona or Joshua Tree which I

1829

01:38:16,450 --> 01:38:14,540

love but I'm just saying if you want to

1830

01:38:17,770 --> 01:38:16,460

see activity you need to get the city

1831

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:17,780

because it's there there's no doubt

1832

01:38:22,330 --> 01:38:18,320

about it

1833

01:38:24,580 --> 01:38:22,340

I couldn't believe we had just amazing

1834

01:38:28,750 --> 01:38:24,590

stuff going off every single night but

1835

01:38:33,940 --> 01:38:28,760

that Tuesday night it that was off the

1836

01:38:36,400 --> 01:38:33,950

hook man I mean I lost count I lost

1837

01:38:37,660 --> 01:38:36,410

count I mean

1838

01:38:39,760 --> 01:38:37,670

most like they didn't know we were there

1839

01:38:40,960 --> 01:38:39,770

and then as soon as we showed up

1840

01:38:42,370 --> 01:38:40,970

everybody starts showing up two days

1841

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:42,380

later they're like oh wow they're having

1842

01:38:45,820 --> 01:38:43,760

a party now that we need to chill out a

1843

01:38:47,080 --> 01:38:45,830

little bit but okay I got to tell you

1844

01:38:48,520 --> 01:38:47,090

the one sighting that was the most

1845

01:38:50,410 --> 01:38:48,530

obvious to me there's two of them but

1846

01:38:52,180 --> 01:38:50,420

this one so we saw these things going

1847

01:38:53,530 --> 01:38:52,190

back and forth we all saw those I mean

1848

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:53,540

was obvious that there was a lot of

1849

01:38:57,850 --> 01:38:55,760

activity but the ones that were out

1850

01:39:01,210 --> 01:38:57,860

there that were bright that then would

1851
01:39:03,010 --> 01:39:01,220
go up into outer space literally in less

1852
01:39:04,930 --> 01:39:03,020
than two seconds they would move quickly

1853
01:39:07,000 --> 01:39:04,940
into outer space and as they move

1854
01:39:09,580 --> 01:39:07,010
quickly the light dimmed and then it

1855
01:39:13,210 --> 01:39:09,590
vanished I could tell you right now that

1856
01:39:15,700 --> 01:39:13,220
in my opinion that was not a satellite

1857
01:39:18,280 --> 01:39:15,710
that was not a I mean the only thing it

1858
01:39:21,850 --> 01:39:18,290
could be is an outer space craft or one

1859
01:39:23,650 --> 01:39:21,860
of our super you know this craft that we

1860
01:39:25,180 --> 01:39:23,660
you know secret space program crafts I

1861
01:39:28,000 --> 01:39:25,190
mean there's nothing that moves like

1862
01:39:30,250 --> 01:39:28,010
that out into space so when I saw that I

1863
01:39:31,900 --> 01:39:30,260

was completely convinced about that

1864

01:39:36,040 --> 01:39:31,910

closed it Fergie right there yeah you

1865

01:39:41,170 --> 01:39:36,050

and I one night we were sitting there

1866

01:39:46,350 --> 01:39:41,180

and we watched so many in about a half

1867

01:39:50,500 --> 01:39:46,360

hour span that were literally leaving

1868

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:50,510

they were closing good right you could

1869

01:39:59,770 --> 01:39:54,800

watch them ascend and and fly up and and

1870

01:40:02,890 --> 01:39:59,780

and leave that was that was insane yeah

1871

01:40:05,410 --> 01:40:02,900

I mean you can't if you see that with

1872

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:05,420

your eyes you can't argue I mean there's

1873

01:40:09,880 --> 01:40:06,800

nothing to argue about it

1874

01:40:12,280 --> 01:40:09,890

anybody that wants to try to debunk UFOs

1875

01:40:14,230 --> 01:40:12,290

just is just an idiot I'm sorry I don't

1876

01:40:15,850 --> 01:40:14,240

mean to be rude but they haven't done

1877

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,860

their homework obviously or they haven't

1878

01:40:19,450 --> 01:40:17,360

gone to you study you know what I mean

1879

01:40:21,070 --> 01:40:19,460

there's just a lot of stuff going on up

1880

01:40:23,020 --> 01:40:21,080

there the other one I got to tell you

1881

01:40:25,180 --> 01:40:23,030

was the one on the mountain and I

1882

01:40:27,760 --> 01:40:25,190

tweeted that picture out where at one

1883

01:40:29,080 --> 01:40:27,770

point there was a blue F on one part of

1884

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:29,090

mountain then the other part of the

1885

01:40:33,340 --> 01:40:31,280

mountain had these two red bright lights

1886

01:40:34,960 --> 01:40:33,350

coming out and then the upper right you

1887

01:40:37,330 --> 01:40:34,970

can see another light and then a blue

1888

01:40:39,120 --> 01:40:37,340

light and that we got that on we

1889

01:40:41,800 --> 01:40:39,130

actually took a picture of that and

1890

01:40:44,110 --> 01:40:41,810

that's that activity on that mountain

1891

01:40:46,750 --> 01:40:44,120

there is no way that those are hikers

1892

01:40:48,430 --> 01:40:46,760

campers people up there with I mean I

1893

01:40:50,720 --> 01:40:48,440

can go I can go through all the

1894

01:40:52,760 --> 01:40:50,730

scenarios it can't be any

1895

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,770

that that is supernatural activity

1896

01:40:54,860 --> 01:40:54,000

happening there there's no doubt in my

1897

01:41:00,800 --> 01:40:54,870

mind about that

1898

01:41:06,320 --> 01:41:00,810

yeah the we spent last year we spent a

1899

01:41:09,410 --> 01:41:06,330

week up at the Eclipse right at Mount

1900

01:41:11,570 --> 01:41:09,420

Shasta I looked at Mount Shasta which is

1901

01:41:14,540 --> 01:41:11,580

right in your face man it's right there

1902

01:41:18,380 --> 01:41:14,550

I looked at Mount Shasta for four and a

1903

01:41:21,470 --> 01:41:18,390

half five days every night I didn't see

1904

01:41:25,400 --> 01:41:21,480

one blip of a light on that mountain I

1905

01:41:27,860 --> 01:41:25,410

saw nothing zero nada it didn't exist

1906

01:41:30,080 --> 01:41:27,870

and then you go up to Mount Adams and

1907

01:41:32,690 --> 01:41:30,090

you're watching this thing it's like

1908

01:41:35,900 --> 01:41:32,700

you've strung up a Christmas tree with

1909

01:41:38,030 --> 01:41:35,910

lights on it it doesn't make any sense

1910

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,040

it doesn't make any sense and it was the

1911

01:41:42,590 --> 01:41:40,320

tip so they would criss cross and they

1912

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:42,600

would be to tagging along together I

1913

01:41:50,210 --> 01:41:48,000

mean what was the four of them at one

1914

01:41:54,200 --> 01:41:50,220

time right you remember - yes I do I do

1915

01:41:56,440 --> 01:41:54,210

and Billy Carson and I were we're

1916

01:42:01,280 --> 01:41:56,450

standing out there and this light

1917

01:42:03,790 --> 01:42:01,290

clearly comes down moves across from the

1918

01:42:05,810 --> 01:42:03,800

top of the mountain straight down and

1919

01:42:09,050 --> 01:42:05,820

Billy and I are standing there watching

1920

01:42:11,570 --> 01:42:09,060

it together and it goes down and it

1921

01:42:14,090 --> 01:42:11,580

looks like it stops and then all of a

1922

01:42:16,220 --> 01:42:14,100

sudden this beam of light comes out of

1923

01:42:20,840 --> 01:42:16,230

the trees and points straight up and

1924

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:20,850

then it starts to scan the mountain what

1925

01:42:25,850 --> 01:42:22,080

does this Wow

1926

01:42:28,850 --> 01:42:25,860

you know what does Jose Torres Jose

1927

01:42:31,490 --> 01:42:28,860

Torres got the most amazing photograph

1928

01:42:33,320 --> 01:42:31,500

of it and you can you can see it now

1929

01:42:35,810 --> 01:42:33,330

just look at this photograph and you

1930

01:42:38,240 --> 01:42:35,820

tell me what it is but that is that's

1931

01:42:40,760 --> 01:42:38,250

nothing natural that's it's not some

1932

01:42:43,340 --> 01:42:40,770

natural phenomenon one of the things

1933

01:42:46,700 --> 01:42:43,350

that I've considered about Mount Adams

1934

01:42:50,630 --> 01:42:46,710

because it's a dormant volcano it's not

1935

01:42:55,190 --> 01:42:50,640

active but is it possible that that's

1936

01:42:56,960 --> 01:42:55,200

lava you know poking out of of different

1937

01:42:59,420 --> 01:42:56,970

spots on the mountain and glowing you

1938

01:43:02,000 --> 01:42:59,430

know like it does in Hawaii for example

1939

01:43:03,979 --> 01:43:02,010

but it's it's a dormant volcano there's

1940

01:43:04,220 --> 01:43:03,989

nothing you don't see steam coming out

1941

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:04,230

of

1942

01:43:09,979 --> 01:43:08,400

during the day no oh I gotta tell you

1943

01:43:12,050 --> 01:43:09,989

there was one night I don't I don't know

1944

01:43:13,580 --> 01:43:12,060

if you were out there so the on the left

1945

01:43:14,930 --> 01:43:13,590

you take the middle of the mountain and

1946

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:14,940

you kind of go to the left a little bit

1947

01:43:17,930 --> 01:43:16,800

now I'm just slightly above the trees

1948

01:43:19,460 --> 01:43:17,940

there you know what that area I'm

1949

01:43:21,500 --> 01:43:19,470

talking about right and there was this

1950

01:43:23,630 --> 01:43:21,510

one light that kept kind of you know

1951

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,640

getting brighter and then it wouldn't go

1952

01:43:28,250 --> 01:43:25,440

out completely but it would dim down and

1953

01:43:30,200 --> 01:43:28,260

then next to that on a straight line

1954

01:43:32,270 --> 01:43:30,210

going left to right there were three or

1955

01:43:34,460 --> 01:43:32,280

four other lights that were much softer

1956

01:43:36,080 --> 01:43:34,470

and dimmer but I don't know what that

1957

01:43:37,550 --> 01:43:36,090

was that I mean it kind of looked like

1958

01:43:40,970 --> 01:43:37,560

if I was gonna imagine it was like a

1959

01:43:42,350 --> 01:43:40,980

craft but there was one main light that

1960

01:43:43,850 --> 01:43:42,360

was brighter than the other three or

1961

01:43:45,200 --> 01:43:43,860

four I remember seeing that that was

1962

01:43:47,660 --> 01:43:45,210

that kind of blew my mind a little bit

1963

01:43:50,270 --> 01:43:47,670

actually yeah I was convinced that yeah

1964

01:43:52,670 --> 01:43:50,280

none of it makes any sense er thank you

1965

01:43:57,920 --> 01:43:52,680

so much for hanging out it was just an

1966

01:43:59,870 --> 01:43:57,930

amazing week right on man catch up with

1967

01:44:06,170 --> 01:43:59,880

you later bro you got it Eric thank you

1968

01:44:09,740 --> 01:44:06,180

so much Eric awakening man and his he

1969

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:09,750

had a a tent that was like a condo it

1970

01:44:15,410 --> 01:44:12,480

was it had a front porch and everything

1971

01:44:16,910 --> 01:44:15,420

pretty incredible and his chairs that he

1972

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:16,920

brought up for everybody the famous

1973

01:44:22,280 --> 01:44:20,880

gravity chairs there you go knobbed you

1974

01:44:25,310 --> 01:44:22,290

know what I've got so many phone calls

1975

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:25,320

coming in I'm just gonna I'm gonna roll

1976

01:44:31,150 --> 01:44:28,320

to the next one area code 435 you're up

1977

01:44:36,680 --> 01:44:31,160

next I'm fade to black who's calling

1978

01:44:37,280 --> 01:44:36,690

you're there area code for 3-5 let's try

1979

01:44:42,010 --> 01:44:37,290

it again

1980

01:44:48,260 --> 01:44:46,030

okay that's not working let's go again

1981

01:44:52,609 --> 01:44:48,270

you're live I'm fade to black who's

1982

01:44:56,299 --> 01:44:52,619

calling all right

1983

01:44:58,669 --> 01:44:56,309

it's not that's not working let's go to

1984

01:45:01,819 --> 01:44:58,679

this one hi you're live on fade to black

1985

01:45:04,399 --> 01:45:01,829

turn me down in the background I just

1986

01:45:08,449 --> 01:45:04,409

did Jimmy how you doing hey Frankie how

1987

01:45:10,429 --> 01:45:08,459

are you doing good I got a to finder and

1988

01:45:15,919 --> 01:45:10,439

I got Oceania child here with me

1989

01:45:18,290 --> 01:45:15,929

you got who and what and where well I

1990

01:45:21,139 --> 01:45:18,300

got truth finder that's the oldest and I

1991

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:21,149

got Oceania child which is Aran

1992

01:45:28,850 --> 01:45:24,239

Oh how are you guys you made it back

1993

01:45:31,759 --> 01:45:28,860

home safe yes we did say hi everybody I

1994

01:45:34,810 --> 01:45:31,769

mean right on man it was great hanging

1995

01:45:38,509 --> 01:45:34,820

out with you guys for a week straight

1996

01:45:40,100 --> 01:45:38,519

very sad to see guys depart before we

1997

01:45:45,229 --> 01:45:40,110

get to that this is Franky four fingers

1998

01:45:49,339 --> 01:45:45,239

everybody and I want to thank you for

1999

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:49,349

not only the the drone footage because

2000

01:45:53,239 --> 01:45:51,360

the drone footage is incredible and I

2001
01:45:56,779 --> 01:45:53,249
was going through all of it again today

2002
01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:56,789
absolutely incredible and it meant so

2003
01:46:04,009 --> 01:45:59,760
much to myself and Rita and of course

2004
01:46:05,959 --> 01:46:04,019
Dana and Jon for you to take the time to

2005
01:46:09,259 --> 01:46:05,969
shoot that high-def footage it's just

2006
01:46:12,169 --> 01:46:09,269
incredible and it just really completed

2007
01:46:15,139 --> 01:46:12,179
the week but thank you for bringing up

2008
01:46:17,500 --> 01:46:15,149
the family and and everything that you

2009
01:46:22,399 --> 01:46:17,510
did all week for us and of course the

2010
01:46:24,799 --> 01:46:22,409
pastrami sandwich oh yes I hope you

2011
01:46:26,569 --> 01:46:24,809
enjoyed that pastrami sandwich and I

2012
01:46:29,389 --> 01:46:26,579
will have some more video coming your

2013
01:46:32,080 --> 01:46:29,399

way at a later time you know it was so

2014

01:46:36,429 --> 01:46:32,090

funny out there in the field of dreams

2015

01:46:39,770 --> 01:46:36,439

at night in the dark to have everybody

2016

01:46:42,770 --> 01:46:39,780

everybody asking me if I got the

2017

01:46:47,089 --> 01:46:42,780

pastrami sandwich I mean it was the talk

2018

01:46:49,939 --> 01:46:47,099

it was the talk of the night it was that

2019

01:46:52,159 --> 01:46:49,949

was a lot of fun man and just thank you

2020

01:46:52,429 --> 01:46:52,169

for that the sandwich was amazing by the

2021

01:46:55,389 --> 01:46:52,439

way

2022

01:46:58,699 --> 01:46:55,399

but to have you in the family up there

2023

01:47:02,000 --> 01:46:58,709

such a special event and before we get

2024

01:47:04,759 --> 01:47:02,010

any further for you because you were out

2025

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,769

there every single night what was the

2026
01:47:09,759 --> 01:47:07,119
best sighting for you for the week

2027
01:47:12,430 --> 01:47:09,769
well there was party several the one

2028
01:47:15,370 --> 01:47:12,440
that you explained that filled up your

2029
01:47:18,189 --> 01:47:15,380
MDGs I know I saw it from the start and

2030
01:47:21,149 --> 01:47:18,199
then when it lit up it was far as the

2031
01:47:25,419 --> 01:47:21,159
brightest one I have ever seen out there

2032
01:47:27,219 --> 01:47:25,429
and and you know I just continued on and

2033
01:47:29,649 --> 01:47:27,229
flashed a few more times but it was

2034
01:47:33,100 --> 01:47:29,659
bright all the way until it disappeared

2035
01:47:36,009 --> 01:47:33,110
you couldn't see it anymore yeah when

2036
01:47:38,290 --> 01:47:36,019
you see something like that and the two

2037
01:47:42,339 --> 01:47:38,300
flashes that it did about ten seconds

2038
01:47:44,439 --> 01:47:42,349

apart it lit up the entire sky now I I

2039

01:47:47,279 --> 01:47:44,449

was watching you with night vision we're

2040

01:47:50,350 --> 01:47:47,289

using night vision or your naked eye

2041

01:47:51,939 --> 01:47:50,360

that was just with my naked eye and to

2042

01:47:54,339 --> 01:47:51,949

see with the naked eye it was pretty

2043

01:47:56,589 --> 01:47:54,349

darn bright and I'm sure I almost shut

2044

01:48:00,399 --> 01:47:56,599

down cement MPGs out there they were

2045

01:48:03,790 --> 01:48:00,409

looking at it well and I was on I was on

2046

01:48:05,799 --> 01:48:03,800

Clyde Lewis ground zero on Friday night

2047

01:48:08,799 --> 01:48:05,809

I was I was telling Clyde about the

2048

01:48:10,600 --> 01:48:08,809

sighting and I'll say it again to

2049

01:48:12,939 --> 01:48:10,610

everybody that is listening to me on

2050

01:48:14,649 --> 01:48:12,949

Friday night if you were up in the

2051

01:48:17,410 --> 01:48:14,659

Pacific Northwest if you were in

2052

01:48:19,620 --> 01:48:17,420

Washington State in any of that general

2053

01:48:24,009 --> 01:48:19,630

area Mount Ranier

2054

01:48:27,219 --> 01:48:24,019

Mount Adams in that area what did you

2055

01:48:29,919 --> 01:48:27,229

see at around that was pretty early on

2056

01:48:34,569 --> 01:48:29,929

probably 9:00 9:30 at night did you see

2057

01:48:36,580 --> 01:48:34,579

the flash flashes in the sky and it did

2058

01:48:39,069 --> 01:48:36,590

to get any pictures of it or any video I

2059

01:48:42,219 --> 01:48:39,079

would like to hear from you anybody in

2060

01:48:45,219 --> 01:48:42,229

the Pacific Northwest because clearly

2061

01:48:48,459 --> 01:48:45,229

the way it was traveling in the sky from

2062

01:48:51,310 --> 01:48:48,469

the south to the north there must have

2063

01:48:53,469 --> 01:48:51,320

been thousands of people that saw that

2064

01:48:56,080 --> 01:48:53,479

could you imagine driving down the road

2065

01:49:00,850 --> 01:48:56,090

on a freeway or road and just have that

2066

01:49:05,229 --> 01:49:00,860

flash happen in the sky yeah I wrecked

2067

01:49:08,589 --> 01:49:05,239

my car I mean that was nuclear it was it

2068

01:49:13,149 --> 01:49:08,599

was a real flash that was a real that

2069

01:49:15,279 --> 01:49:13,159

was that imagination stuff no it wasn't

2070

01:49:17,259 --> 01:49:15,289

it was totally visible even you know

2071

01:49:19,509 --> 01:49:17,269

with the naked eye was darn bright it

2072

01:49:19,840 --> 01:49:19,519

had some color to it which was a little

2073

01:49:22,330 --> 01:49:19,850

bit

2074

01:49:24,910 --> 01:49:22,340

print yeah granted there was some smoke

2075

01:49:27,100 --> 01:49:24,920

in its sky from all the forest fires but

2076

01:49:30,370 --> 01:49:27,110

still added a little bit different color

2077

01:49:32,680 --> 01:49:30,380

than normal than he normally see yeah I

2078

01:49:36,760 --> 01:49:32,690

know I know that was a that was very

2079

01:49:38,860 --> 01:49:36,770

special for me too as well and before I

2080

01:49:42,220 --> 01:49:38,870

let you go what do you think of those

2081

01:49:45,040 --> 01:49:42,230

big footprints well I was just gonna

2082

01:49:47,440 --> 01:49:45,050

mention that yeah we had those uh the

2083

01:49:49,470 --> 01:49:47,450

second set there are only about fifty

2084

01:49:53,410 --> 01:49:49,480

feet from our motorhome the land barge

2085

01:49:55,240 --> 01:49:53,420

and of course I was in a tent and I did

2086

01:49:57,100 --> 01:49:55,250

I was hoping he would have come and

2087

01:49:58,930 --> 01:49:57,110

visited me at the time but you know I

2088

01:50:01,780 --> 01:49:58,940

think my snoring might have scared him

2089

01:50:04,150 --> 01:50:01,790

away but it was yeah I took some

2090

01:50:07,930 --> 01:50:04,160

pictures of it and they're definitely

2091

01:50:09,880 --> 01:50:07,940

prints there yeah big they you're right

2092

01:50:12,240 --> 01:50:09,890

I forgot to mention that they totally

2093

01:50:15,850 --> 01:50:12,250

curved straight towards your motorhome

2094

01:50:19,150 --> 01:50:15,860

how does that make you feel it was right

2095

01:50:22,860 --> 01:50:19,160

there there's like darn it I missed the

2096

01:50:26,320 --> 01:50:22,870

party hmm thank you so much John and

2097

01:50:28,300 --> 01:50:26,330

just an amazing amazing week with you in

2098

01:50:31,390 --> 01:50:28,310

the family up there and it was so

2099

01:50:33,490 --> 01:50:31,400

special we're gonna do it again but and

2100

01:50:35,530 --> 01:50:33,500

you'll be there but you guys were such a

2101
01:50:37,600 --> 01:50:35,540
big part of everything that went down up

2102
01:50:39,550 --> 01:50:37,610
there do you study for sole tech so I

2103
01:50:43,600 --> 01:50:39,560
just want to say thank you from the

2104
01:50:45,810 --> 01:50:43,610
entire team here and the production to

2105
01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,820
you and your family thank you so much

2106
01:50:49,810 --> 01:50:47,840
well I appreciate it and I appreciate

2107
01:50:52,300 --> 01:50:49,820
you and Rita and everybody else for

2108
01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:52,310
putting that on and hopefully we'd do it

2109
01:51:00,130 --> 01:50:55,040
again and we'll make it better next year

2110
01:51:01,870 --> 01:51:00,140
and bye good night everybody good night

2111
01:51:03,940 --> 01:51:01,880
Chris can I tear and good night Susie

2112
01:51:08,530 --> 01:51:03,950
you guys have a great night and I look

2113
01:51:10,630 --> 01:51:08,540

forward to the next pastrami sandwich

2114

01:51:15,760 --> 01:51:10,640

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2115

01:51:18,250 --> 01:51:15,770

live on fade to black who's calling okay

2116

01:51:25,060 --> 01:51:18,260

I don't know what's going on there

2117

01:51:28,450 --> 01:51:25,070

and with that I want to I'm gonna talk

2118

01:51:31,120 --> 01:51:28,460

more about this after the break and I'll

2119

01:51:32,100 --> 01:51:31,130

talk about the classes and and everybody

2120

01:51:35,220 --> 01:51:32,110

that we had

2121

01:51:37,020 --> 01:51:35,230

up there we know of course Jason quit

2122

01:51:40,830 --> 01:51:37,030

and Michaela Sheldon and Matthew Ryan

2123

01:51:44,609 --> 01:51:40,840

and Theresa and Aras I can go on and on

2124

01:51:48,419 --> 01:51:44,619

and on with everybody but we also had a

2125

01:51:50,939 --> 01:51:48,429

pretty remarkable daylight sighting up

2126
01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:50,949
there that happened on Friday hi you're

2127
01:52:05,209 --> 01:52:01,950
you're live hmm

2128
01:52:09,290 --> 01:52:05,219
I don't know what's going on with that

2129
01:52:12,720 --> 01:52:09,300
the daylight sighting happened on Friday

2130
01:52:16,379 --> 01:52:12,730
happened around 4:00 p.m. now there's a

2131
01:52:20,459 --> 01:52:16,389
lot to describe here it's a lot to

2132
01:52:25,890 --> 01:52:20,469
describe but it was about 4:00 p.m. and

2133
01:52:30,060 --> 01:52:25,900
I was sitting on the field of dreams and

2134
01:52:31,890 --> 01:52:30,070
I would I had a moment where I could

2135
01:52:34,919 --> 01:52:31,900
kind of get away by myself and the

2136
01:52:37,919 --> 01:52:34,929
classes are going on behind me and

2137
01:52:42,260 --> 01:52:37,929
everybody is teaching so I sat down with

2138
01:52:45,140 --> 01:52:42,270

my Celestra celestron stargazing

2139

01:52:51,000 --> 01:52:45,150

binoculars and they were on a tripod and

2140

01:52:53,220 --> 01:52:51,010

I'm got it nice and focused on the door

2141

01:52:54,840 --> 01:52:53,230

right the Mount Adams door that they

2142

01:52:57,870 --> 01:52:54,850

call it Jimmy's door so I'm looking at

2143

01:53:00,840 --> 01:52:57,880

Jimmy's door and I have everything

2144

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:00,850

perfectly still and then focus and I'm

2145

01:53:07,070 --> 01:53:04,000

looking at the very very tippy top of

2146

01:53:11,129 --> 01:53:07,080

Mount Adams and I've got everything in

2147

01:53:13,859 --> 01:53:11,139

focus from left to right and I'm in the

2148

01:53:16,620 --> 01:53:13,869

zone I'm very comfortable and I could

2149

01:53:18,570 --> 01:53:16,630

see birds and eagles flying around and

2150

01:53:21,060 --> 01:53:18,580

and when hear when you're doing stuff

2151

01:53:24,330 --> 01:53:21,070

like this you're you're getting

2152

01:53:27,330 --> 01:53:24,340

everything in focus and you're able to

2153

01:53:30,930 --> 01:53:27,340

just look around right well while I am

2154

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:30,940

doing this and I was probably about 15

2155

01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:33,520

minutes you really get into that Zen

2156

01:53:39,780 --> 01:53:35,679

moment and I'm setting out and I'm just

2157

01:53:42,300 --> 01:53:39,790

looking at the mountain and suddenly now

2158

01:53:44,370 --> 01:53:42,310

there was probably ten people eight

2159

01:53:47,850 --> 01:53:44,380

people that were sitting with me

2160

01:53:50,100 --> 01:53:47,860

in a row talking and and doing the

2161

01:53:54,840 --> 01:53:50,110

things sitting directly to my right is

2162

01:53:56,460 --> 01:53:54,850

Steve Murillo our good friend and next

2163

01:53:58,380 --> 01:53:56,470

to Steve going off to the right was

2164

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:58,390

probably four or five other people and

2165

01:54:02,250 --> 01:54:00,880

sitting to my left were two or three so

2166

01:54:05,160 --> 01:54:02,260

we're looking at you know it's probably

2167

01:54:09,960 --> 01:54:05,170

eight eight of us sitting there when

2168

01:54:13,680 --> 01:54:09,970

suddenly be hot from behind the mountain

2169

01:54:17,280 --> 01:54:13,690

on the right side at the very top this

2170

01:54:19,680 --> 01:54:17,290

is a twelve thousand feet this craft

2171

01:54:24,350 --> 01:54:19,690

appeared and it appeared from behind the

2172

01:54:26,510 --> 01:54:24,360

mountain now before I continue to the

2173

01:54:30,030 --> 01:54:26,520

left of the mountain

2174

01:54:32,070 --> 01:54:30,040

nothing entered okay there was nothing

2175

01:54:34,740 --> 01:54:32,080

that flew behind the mountain so I

2176

01:54:37,770 --> 01:54:34,750

didn't see that I would have seen it

2177

01:54:40,920 --> 01:54:37,780

there was nothing there it only appeared

2178

01:54:43,290 --> 01:54:40,930

on the right side and it was moving from

2179

01:54:47,580 --> 01:54:43,300

left to right it was moving from west to

2180

01:54:49,440 --> 01:54:47,590

east and it just suddenly popped up when

2181

01:54:52,760 --> 01:54:49,450

I come back after the break I'll tell

2182

01:54:58,080 --> 01:54:52,770

you more about it but at that moment I

2183

01:55:01,080 --> 01:54:58,090

panicked I jumped up and I screamed at

2184

01:55:03,060 --> 01:55:01,090

everybody there shoot video take

2185

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:03,070

pictures shoot video take pictures shoot

2186

01:55:09,150 --> 01:55:06,400

shoot shoot and I'm freaking out and the

2187

01:55:13,410 --> 01:55:09,160

lesson that I learned at that moment is

2188

01:55:16,590 --> 01:55:13,420

that if something goes down and I hope I

2189

01:55:19,470 --> 01:55:16,600

handle it differently in the future but

2190

01:55:22,740 --> 01:55:19,480

when something like that goes down you

2191

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:22,750

do not panic you reach for your cell

2192

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:26,080

phone you reach for your camera and you

2193

01:55:33,600 --> 01:55:29,920

take a picture you shoot video that's

2194

01:55:38,190 --> 01:55:33,610

what you do I lost my mind

2195

01:55:40,110 --> 01:55:38,200

it was huge and it just appeared and I

2196

01:55:42,690 --> 01:55:40,120

was in the Zen moment and it pulled me

2197

01:55:45,060 --> 01:55:42,700

out of that my adrenaline took over and

2198

01:55:48,750 --> 01:55:45,070

I jumped up and down and started yelling

2199

01:55:51,600 --> 01:55:48,760

and screaming everybody around me did

2200

01:55:53,880 --> 01:55:51,610

start shooting video in pictures but in

2201

01:55:58,090 --> 01:55:53,890

the wrong direction they didn't know

2202

01:56:01,150 --> 01:55:58,100

what I was looking at so I

2203

01:56:04,180 --> 01:56:01,160

back around the table back to my

2204

01:56:06,490 --> 01:56:04,190

binoculars and as I come up to the table

2205

01:56:09,000 --> 01:56:06,500

I hadn't told anybody what I had seen I

2206

01:56:16,620 --> 01:56:09,010

didn't describe it to anybody

2207

01:56:20,860 --> 01:56:16,630

Steve Murillo says Amen I see it

2208

01:56:24,840 --> 01:56:20,870

it's black and spinning and there's a

2209

01:56:28,570 --> 01:56:24,850

shiny thing on it and I can see it and

2210

01:56:31,540 --> 01:56:28,580

that's exactly what I had seen I get

2211

01:56:35,290 --> 01:56:31,550

back into the binoculars and I start to

2212

01:56:38,410 --> 01:56:35,300

follow it now what happened next

2213

01:56:40,630 --> 01:56:38,420

I will continue with that right after

2214

01:56:42,720 --> 01:56:40,640

this short break this is fade to black

2215

01:56:46,600 --> 01:56:42,730

I'm Errol Sumi church on the GameChanger

2216

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,610

network in kg ra the planet tonight

2217

01:56:52,990 --> 01:56:48,560

after two weeks it's our first night

2218

01:56:56,410 --> 01:56:53,000

back show number 900 and it's our sole

2219

01:56:58,840 --> 01:56:56,420

tech recap especially then all the

2220

01:56:59,710 --> 01:56:58,850

pictures are posted in Twitter hashtag

2221

01:57:08,310 --> 01:56:59,720

f2b

2222

01:57:14,949 --> 01:57:11,589

this is kera digital broadcasting

2223

01:57:19,299 --> 01:57:14,959

stations Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2224

01:57:21,849 --> 01:57:19,309

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2225

01:57:24,579 --> 01:57:21,859

stat right away doctor we see this every

2226

01:57:26,829 --> 01:57:24,589

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2227

01:57:29,199 --> 01:57:26,839

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2228

01:57:31,359 --> 01:57:29,209

can remove obstructions or blockages

2229

01:57:32,500 --> 01:57:31,369

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2230

01:57:34,689 --> 01:57:32,510

expensive surgery

2231

01:57:36,639 --> 01:57:34,699

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2232

01:57:38,589 --> 01:57:36,649

oral chelation product that you take

2233

01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:38,599

with juice you start to feel the results

2234

01:57:43,119 --> 01:57:41,119

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2235

01:57:45,250 --> 01:57:43,129

all over the body and that means more

2236

01:57:47,979 --> 01:57:45,260

energy and strength to take on the day

2237

01:57:49,989 --> 01:57:47,989

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2238

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:49,999

research has gone into chelation and

2239

01:57:55,389 --> 01:57:53,119

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2240

01:57:57,549 --> 01:57:55,399

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2241

01:57:59,409 --> 01:57:57,559

from buildup that slow circulation

2242

01:58:00,399 --> 01:57:59,419

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2243

01:58:02,379 --> 01:58:00,409

emergency room right away

2244

01:58:05,139 --> 01:58:02,389

log on now for a special radio offer

2245

01:58:10,239 --> 01:58:05,149

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2246

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:10,249

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2247

01:58:14,349 --> 01:58:12,320

radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2248

01:58:16,089 --> 01:58:14,359

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2249

01:58:20,649 --> 01:58:16,099

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2250

01:58:23,979 --> 01:58:20,659

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2251

01:58:27,040 --> 01:58:23,989

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2252

01:58:29,049 --> 01:58:27,050

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2253

01:58:31,000 --> 01:58:29,059

best streaming talk shows find your

2254

01:58:33,310 --> 01:58:31,010

favorite talkers and discover some new

2255

01:58:36,339 --> 01:58:33,320

ones it's free readily available online

2256

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:36,349

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2257

01:58:40,719 --> 01:58:38,239

your favorite talk shows all in one

2258

01:58:43,540 --> 01:58:40,729

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2259

01:58:45,489 --> 01:58:43,550

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2260

01:58:49,779 --> 01:58:45,499

download the free apps from Google Play

2261

01:58:52,989 --> 01:58:49,789

or the itunes app store your contact for

2262

01:58:56,529 --> 01:58:52,999

current news and trending topics jgr a

2263

01:58:58,540 --> 01:58:56,539

radio.com what can I say about the most

2264

01:59:00,939 --> 01:58:58,550

popular tea on the Internet and what a

2265

01:59:04,509 --> 01:59:00,949

customers say about life change to eat

2266

01:59:06,699 --> 01:59:04,519

at get the tea calm a lot but by federal

2267

01:59:09,009 --> 01:59:06,709

law we get the t-dot-com

2268

01:59:11,319 --> 01:59:09,019

cannot make claims to how this product

2269

01:59:13,299 --> 01:59:11,329

can enhance your health we cannot even

2270

01:59:16,089 --> 01:59:13,309

post our testimonies without being in

2271

01:59:18,369 --> 01:59:16,099

compliance so how do we get past the

2272

01:59:20,620 --> 01:59:18,379

hump try our products that get the tea

2273

01:59:23,860 --> 01:59:20,630

calm and see for yourself

2274

01:59:25,720 --> 01:59:23,870

you can send us a testimony but we just

2275

01:59:29,590 --> 01:59:25,730

can't post it bumper

2276

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,600

our products are GMO free and organic we

2277

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:31,280

pride ourself in being the best we can

2278

01:59:36,399 --> 01:59:33,679

be and we urge you to take charge of

2279

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,409

your health we're loving you're strong

2280

01:59:40,540 --> 01:59:38,480

and many of our customers have shared

2281

01:59:42,160 --> 01:59:40,550

their successes with friends and family

2282

01:59:44,979 --> 01:59:42,170

protect your colon

2283

01:59:46,780 --> 01:59:44,989

log on to get the tea calm that's get

2284

01:59:55,660 --> 01:59:46,790

the t-dot-com

2285

01:59:58,180 --> 01:59:55,670

know that when you're on the road with

2286

02:00:00,220 --> 01:59:58,190

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2287

02:00:02,620 --> 02:00:00,230

still listen to every minute a fade to

2288

02:00:05,050 --> 02:00:02,630

black by just calling six oh five five

2289

02:00:07,479 --> 02:00:05,060

six two four four eight two no

2290

02:00:09,850 --> 02:00:07,489

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2291

02:00:12,490 --> 02:00:09,860

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2292

02:00:15,070 --> 02:00:12,500

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2293

02:00:17,800 --> 02:00:15,080

six oh five five six two four four eight

2294

02:00:20,200 --> 02:00:17,810

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2295

02:00:39,370 --> 02:00:20,210

any phone anytime anywhere

2296

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:39,380

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious I couldn't stay

2297

02:00:49,900 --> 02:00:43,040

sane without poor mr. Brooks I fade to

2298

02:00:53,900 --> 02:00:51,980

this is fade to black

2299

02:00:57,590 --> 02:00:53,910

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2300

02:00:59,960 --> 02:00:57,600

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2301
02:01:13,770 --> 02:00:59,970
alliance

2302
02:01:20,560 --> 02:01:13,780
[Music]

2303
02:01:21,729 --> 02:01:20,570
all right welcome back our 900 show

2304
02:01:24,430 --> 02:01:21,739
tonight

2305
02:01:26,620 --> 02:01:24,440
fade to black on the GameChanger network

2306
02:01:29,050 --> 02:01:26,630
in kg ra the planet I'm your Jimmy

2307
02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:29,060
Church and tonight is a very special

2308
02:01:32,830 --> 02:01:31,040
night we're doing a recap of a soul tuck

2309
02:01:36,520 --> 02:01:32,840
we just spent a week up at he said.he

2310
02:01:41,649 --> 02:01:36,530
ranch for our conference along with

2311
02:01:45,129 --> 02:01:41,659
modern masters Dana lund and John lund

2312
02:01:47,399 --> 02:01:45,139
and Dana Harvey and the entire team it

2313
02:01:51,610 --> 02:01:47,409

was just an absolutely extraordinary

2314

02:01:54,910 --> 02:01:51,620

week up there and before I continue with

2315

02:02:01,990 --> 02:01:54,920

the phone calls I want to want to say

2316

02:02:03,580 --> 02:02:02,000

this so Friday night we did a really

2317

02:02:07,660 --> 02:02:03,590

cool thing out in the field of dreams

2318

02:02:09,820 --> 02:02:07,670

and we did a little meditation and a

2319

02:02:11,800 --> 02:02:09,830

clearing and we had some music out there

2320

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:11,810

and we did that but it was the singing

2321

02:02:18,610 --> 02:02:16,159

bowls so everybody got together as

2322

02:02:24,729 --> 02:02:18,620

plenty of pictures are posted of this as

2323

02:02:28,689 --> 02:02:24,739

it went down but I have to go back to

2324

02:02:30,669 --> 02:02:28,699

what happened last year when I was in

2325

02:02:34,600 --> 02:02:30,679

the Medicine Wheel and we did the

2326

02:02:39,490 --> 02:02:34,610

Medicine Wheel ceremony and Teresa and

2327

02:02:41,110 --> 02:02:39,500

Aras and Lori and I'm trying to think of

2328

02:02:43,390 --> 02:02:41,120

the third anyway sat down with the

2329

02:02:45,790 --> 02:02:43,400

singing bowls and that's where I did my

2330

02:02:50,050 --> 02:02:45,800

thing last year the the thing that I

2331

02:02:54,280 --> 02:02:50,060

won't talk about it was personal anyway

2332

02:02:59,080 --> 02:02:54,290

I'll never forget the sound and the

2333

02:03:01,660 --> 02:02:59,090

power of those singing bowls so Friday

2334

02:03:05,590 --> 02:03:01,670

night this happens right Friday night

2335

02:03:09,490 --> 02:03:05,600

and I'm walking around listening to them

2336

02:03:12,129 --> 02:03:09,500

and I went to the back of the crowd and

2337

02:03:15,700 --> 02:03:12,139

it was it was magical it was really

2338

02:03:21,169 --> 02:03:15,710

really really cool and I'm standing

2339

02:03:28,939 --> 02:03:21,179

there and this is my thought do not

2340

02:03:31,159 --> 02:03:28,949

close your eyes don't do it I and and it

2341

02:03:34,009 --> 02:03:31,169

wasn't that I was scared or anything

2342

02:03:38,119 --> 02:03:34,019

like that's not the point

2343

02:03:41,449 --> 02:03:38,129

I'm hosting this event I need to I need

2344

02:03:46,040 --> 02:03:41,459

to have my faculties about me right and

2345

02:03:48,020 --> 02:03:46,050

I didn't want to lose lose that and but

2346

02:03:52,909 --> 02:03:48,030

I'm walking around and I stop for a

2347

02:03:57,979 --> 02:03:52,919

second and for for a few minutes and I

2348

02:04:00,439 --> 02:03:57,989

just watched and listened and my memory

2349

02:04:04,339 --> 02:04:00,449

went straight back to the magic of the

2350

02:04:05,659 --> 02:04:04,349

Medicine Wheel and I knew and I knew it

2351

02:04:08,719 --> 02:04:05,669

just like everybody else there but I

2352

02:04:14,389 --> 02:04:08,729

knew that if I would have closed my eyes

2353

02:04:19,729 --> 02:04:14,399

and just given it a few seconds I'd have

2354

02:04:23,000 --> 02:04:19,739

been gone it's that special it's that

2355

02:04:26,839 --> 02:04:23,010

special now I don't know everyone I

2356

02:04:30,799 --> 02:04:26,849

don't know if I could be at another

2357

02:04:33,919 --> 02:04:30,809

location and have the singing bowls kick

2358

02:04:36,859 --> 02:04:33,929

off and that it would you know that

2359

02:04:39,979 --> 02:04:36,869

magic would would would go down I don't

2360

02:04:43,879 --> 02:04:39,989

know there's something about ESET II and

2361

02:04:46,909 --> 02:04:43,889

that experience that that I know it's a

2362

02:04:49,100 --> 02:04:46,919

guarantee and there's something about it

2363

02:04:53,029 --> 02:04:49,110

and that was such a special special

2364

02:04:58,250 --> 02:04:53,039

moment and we had latina that night and

2365

02:05:00,739 --> 02:04:58,260

and Michelle a Matthew Matthew played

2366

02:05:02,959 --> 02:05:00,749

and it was just it was just incredible

2367

02:05:05,869 --> 02:05:02,969

that was so much fun and then that

2368

02:05:10,250 --> 02:05:05,879

kicked off that was after the sighting

2369

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:10,260

right that happened earlier in the night

2370

02:05:19,399 --> 02:05:14,639

and I in the afternoon and I couldn't it

2371

02:05:23,239 --> 02:05:19,409

was that sighting was so special and was

2372

02:05:26,569 --> 02:05:23,249

so awesome and so amazing I have now

2373

02:05:28,399 --> 02:05:26,579

said this a few times I have I've seen

2374

02:05:31,520 --> 02:05:28,409

so many extraordinary things I've talked

2375

02:05:34,290 --> 02:05:31,530

about it on the show many many times but

2376

02:05:37,890 --> 02:05:34,300

that daytime sighting

2377

02:05:41,850 --> 02:05:37,900

was the holy grail so let me explain to

2378

02:05:44,130 --> 02:05:41,860

you why at the top of the mountain at

2379

02:05:46,610 --> 02:05:44,140

the peak of the mountain when you're

2380

02:05:51,590 --> 02:05:46,620

looking at something 14 miles away at

2381

02:05:54,990 --> 02:05:51,600

12,000 feet to have something that huge

2382

02:05:57,180 --> 02:05:55,000

appear from behind the mountain I know

2383

02:05:58,290 --> 02:05:57,190

with my binoculars and looking at the

2384

02:06:01,500 --> 02:05:58,300

size of the mountain the mountain was

2385

02:06:03,510 --> 02:06:01,510

12,000 feet and to have something that

2386

02:06:08,250 --> 02:06:03,520

big show up from behind the mountain I

2387

02:06:10,920 --> 02:06:08,260

can only guess at its size but it had to

2388

02:06:16,830 --> 02:06:10,930

have been between 100 and 200 feet tall

2389

02:06:18,990 --> 02:06:16,840

it was black it was a tall slightly

2390

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:19,000

egg-shaped and at the bottom and top

2391

02:06:25,470 --> 02:06:21,520

were a little bit rounded but it was

2392

02:06:27,390 --> 02:06:25,480

tall and it was stayed perfectly still

2393

02:06:29,490 --> 02:06:27,400

in that it didn't it wasn't how to focus

2394

02:06:32,100 --> 02:06:29,500

or anything it was just like perfect and

2395

02:06:36,780 --> 02:06:32,110

it's spinning and in the middle of it

2396

02:06:39,720 --> 02:06:36,790

was a big round silver circle like a

2397

02:06:44,160 --> 02:06:39,730

logo on a beer can is the best way that

2398

02:06:47,700 --> 02:06:44,170

I kind of can describe it to you and it

2399

02:06:50,580 --> 02:06:47,710

was spinning and it was moving from left

2400

02:06:53,160 --> 02:06:50,590

to right so when I jump back down into

2401
02:06:55,800 --> 02:06:53,170
the binoculars after Steve verified what

2402
02:06:58,230 --> 02:06:55,810
he was seeing with his naked eye I'm

2403
02:07:00,240 --> 02:06:58,240
looking at it in the binoculars and I

2404
02:07:03,960 --> 02:07:00,250
and I've picked it back up and it's

2405
02:07:05,610 --> 02:07:03,970
moving I then left the binoculars and

2406
02:07:07,050 --> 02:07:05,620
was looking at it with my naked eye and

2407
02:07:09,420 --> 02:07:07,060
it was crystal clear and it's just

2408
02:07:13,620 --> 02:07:09,430
hanging out there and it's spinning I

2409
02:07:15,960 --> 02:07:13,630
went back to the binoculars and tracked

2410
02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:15,970
it you know where it should have been

2411
02:07:22,680 --> 02:07:20,320
and it was gone and so I came back off

2412
02:07:26,840 --> 02:07:22,690
of the binoculars and looked again and

2413
02:07:30,270 --> 02:07:26,850

it was gone the entire sighting lasted

2414

02:07:33,200 --> 02:07:30,280

somewhere around 15 seconds and I think

2415

02:07:37,440 --> 02:07:33,210

I might be a little generous with that

2416

02:07:40,200 --> 02:07:37,450

about 15 seconds and Steve said it just

2417

02:07:42,960 --> 02:07:40,210

faded away I don't know how something

2418

02:07:46,080 --> 02:07:42,970

that large could just disappear and I

2419

02:07:47,399 --> 02:07:46,090

thought at that altitude from where

2420

02:07:50,490 --> 02:07:47,409

we were looking at it we were gonna

2421

02:07:52,919 --> 02:07:50,500

watch this for a few minutes it was in a

2422

02:07:53,459 --> 02:07:52,929

perfect straight line way above the

2423

02:07:56,669 --> 02:07:53,469

treeline

2424

02:07:59,160 --> 02:07:56,679

you know it's at 12,000 feet and I

2425

02:08:02,189 --> 02:07:59,170

thought we were gonna see it forever and

2426
02:08:05,010 --> 02:08:02,199
it just faded away and was gone I can't

2427
02:08:09,240 --> 02:08:05,020
explain it the first thing that popped

2428
02:08:10,580 --> 02:08:09,250
in my mind as I saw it as I thought

2429
02:08:13,649 --> 02:08:10,590
hot-air balloon

2430
02:08:16,140 --> 02:08:13,659
you know that was it that was the first

2431
02:08:18,540 --> 02:08:16,150
thing the first instant and as I looked

2432
02:08:21,419 --> 02:08:18,550
at it it was too big for that but second

2433
02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:21,429
it was it was tall it didn't have a

2434
02:08:29,820 --> 02:08:25,599
balloon shape it was it was tall I died

2435
02:08:32,430 --> 02:08:29,830
I that's all I got I can't explain it

2436
02:08:35,450 --> 02:08:32,440
anymore that was the most extraordinary

2437
02:08:40,260 --> 02:08:35,460
thing so I'm asking everybody out there

2438
02:08:43,109 --> 02:08:40,270

please look at your cameras look at all

2439

02:08:45,959 --> 02:08:43,119

of the images that you shot on Friday at

2440

02:08:49,620 --> 02:08:45,969

around 4 o'clock you know right in that

2441

02:08:52,919 --> 02:08:49,630

area of Mount Adams and hopefully

2442

02:08:55,820 --> 02:08:52,929

somebody captured something right at the

2443

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:55,830

top of the mountain at the at its peak

2444

02:09:04,800 --> 02:08:59,920

immediately to the right and it was

2445

02:09:09,200 --> 02:09:04,810

again it was black tall with a perfect

2446

02:09:12,510 --> 02:09:09,210

round silver circle in the middle of it

2447

02:09:16,770 --> 02:09:12,520

that's all I got that's all I got that

2448

02:09:20,729 --> 02:09:16,780

is now officially elevated above the

2449

02:09:24,930 --> 02:09:20,739

green chrome balls that's it that's this

2450

02:09:27,959 --> 02:09:24,940

tops the Zhou rosey this tops everything

2451

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,969

that I have ever seen it was absolutely

2452

02:09:33,709 --> 02:09:29,920

incredible to see it in the middle of

2453

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:33,719

the day and thank goodness Steve Murillo

2454

02:09:39,149 --> 02:09:36,159

my good friend was sitting to the right

2455

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:39,159

of me and witnessed it with me it was it

2456

02:09:42,510 --> 02:09:40,719

was absolutely incredible with that

2457

02:09:46,740 --> 02:09:42,520

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2458

02:09:54,650 --> 02:09:46,750

live on fade to black who's calling yes

2459

02:10:02,520 --> 02:09:59,030

how are you man I tell them pretty good

2460

02:10:08,610 --> 02:10:02,530

I'm gonna say I did listen and closed my

2461

02:10:09,420 --> 02:10:08,620

eyes on the balls and that was quite

2462

02:10:12,180 --> 02:10:09,430

nice

2463

02:10:15,690 --> 02:10:12,190

now before I love cruising like that

2464

02:10:21,720 --> 02:10:15,700

yeah that was that was a cruise before I

2465

02:10:24,060 --> 02:10:21,730

say anything further Phil was at not

2466

02:10:25,770 --> 02:10:24,070

only at ease Eddie but I've never met

2467

02:10:30,570 --> 02:10:25,780

Phil before - nobody looked like or

2468

02:10:33,420 --> 02:10:30,580

anything and I'm standing in the back of

2469

02:10:37,680 --> 02:10:33,430

the facility like right around

2470

02:10:42,840 --> 02:10:37,690

dinnertime and and and Phil is standing

2471

02:10:46,680 --> 02:10:42,850

there with his staff and his glorious

2472

02:10:49,080 --> 02:10:46,690

eyepatch that is a mad as an amazing eye

2473

02:10:51,570 --> 02:10:49,090

patch that you sport Phil it's black

2474

02:10:53,580 --> 02:10:51,580

leather studded really cool right so

2475

02:10:58,170 --> 02:10:53,590

he's standing next to me looking pretty

2476

02:11:00,900 --> 02:10:58,180

regal tall guy and and I said how you

2477

02:11:04,230 --> 02:11:00,910

doing I didn't know it was Phil and he

2478

02:11:07,920 --> 02:11:04,240

goes hey man it's me Phil Christopher's

2479

02:11:08,580 --> 02:11:07,930

from the Pacific Northwest I couldn't

2480

02:11:14,010 --> 02:11:08,590

believe it

2481

02:11:15,960 --> 02:11:14,020

Phil meeting you in person was one of

2482

02:11:19,020 --> 02:11:15,970

the great experiences of my life my

2483

02:11:22,440 --> 02:11:19,030

friend and it was it was so cool and

2484

02:11:25,550 --> 02:11:22,450

when I turned around and introduced you

2485

02:11:28,440 --> 02:11:25,560

to everybody out loud everybody its Phil

2486

02:11:31,580 --> 02:11:28,450

from the Pacific Northwest to hear

2487

02:11:34,680 --> 02:11:31,590

everybody applauded and yell and scream

2488

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:34,690

that made me feel pretty good and I hope

2489

02:11:42,380 --> 02:11:37,360

that I hope that you enjoyed the moment

2490

02:11:46,890 --> 02:11:42,390

of so many friends saying hello well I

2491

02:11:50,160 --> 02:11:46,900

like a quiz really but ya know it was

2492

02:11:52,590 --> 02:11:50,170

kind of nice and if one thing about it I

2493

02:11:54,570 --> 02:11:52,600

mean that made it kind of tough for me

2494

02:11:57,090 --> 02:11:54,580

though Jimmy because everybody was

2495

02:11:59,229 --> 02:11:57,100

saying hey though and I don't know their

2496

02:12:02,959 --> 02:11:59,239

name

2497

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:02,969

you know I'm gonna have to say Jimmy I

2498

02:12:05,810 --> 02:12:04,320

just want to get this out I mean I

2499

02:12:08,359 --> 02:12:05,820

really appreciate that you and reading

2500

02:12:12,679 --> 02:12:08,369

and the whole crew there that put that

2501

02:12:16,759 --> 02:12:12,689

on because that was often uh the people

2502

02:12:22,250 --> 02:12:16,769

were amazing I've not had conversations

2503

02:12:24,679 --> 02:12:22,260

like that ever with other adults Hey I

2504

02:12:26,750 --> 02:12:24,689

mean my friends you know we like glaze

2505

02:12:33,649 --> 02:12:26,760

over pretty quick when I start talking

2506

02:12:35,479 --> 02:12:33,659

about this stuff so it was from my heart

2507

02:12:37,939 --> 02:12:35,489

man I love y'all man

2508

02:12:41,989 --> 02:12:37,949

it was it was just so special to have

2509

02:12:44,929 --> 02:12:41,999

you up there with us and and I look it

2510

02:12:46,850 --> 02:12:44,939

may have escaped to me Phil maybe you

2511

02:12:48,919 --> 02:12:46,860

were mentioning that you were going or

2512

02:12:50,899 --> 02:12:48,929

you mentioned it and I just missed it

2513

02:12:54,049 --> 02:12:50,909

but I didn't know that you were gonna be

2514

02:12:55,969 --> 02:12:54,059

there and and I had no idea you know

2515

02:12:59,839 --> 02:12:55,979

what you look like or anything but it

2516

02:13:02,629 --> 02:12:59,849

was the way that we met that was just so

2517

02:13:06,889 --> 02:13:02,639

cool man and it was it was just a really

2518

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:06,899

cool moment so okay what was for you

2519

02:13:13,909 --> 02:13:10,800

what was the highlight well yeah no I

2520

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:13,919

can't do that Jimmy I can say Jason quit

2521

02:13:23,600 --> 02:13:19,679

Theresa yeah no nose and oh yeah my

2522

02:13:26,509 --> 02:13:23,610

neighbors where I was camped this couple

2523

02:13:30,350 --> 02:13:26,519

was there a younger couple uh she was a

2524

02:13:33,620 --> 02:13:30,360

blonde he was a black hair it's kind of

2525

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:33,630

short cropped I can't remember the names

2526

02:13:39,439 --> 02:13:36,239

I think Dan and Heather or something

2527

02:13:40,639 --> 02:13:39,449

like that I'm not sure but anyway that

2528

02:13:45,799 --> 02:13:40,649

night there was the wind was really

2529

02:13:48,139 --> 02:13:45,809

blown they had a an orb come into their

2530

02:13:51,319 --> 02:13:48,149

tent yeah they told me about it

2531

02:13:52,819 --> 02:13:51,329

and okay yeah good yeah that's what that

2532

02:13:55,600 --> 02:13:52,829

was and the only thing I could

2533

02:14:01,459 --> 02:13:55,610

corroborate on that that I did hear some

2534

02:14:04,489 --> 02:14:01,469

or sensed something moving outside the

2535

02:14:09,080 --> 02:14:04,499

tent yeah they said that they heard

2536

02:14:11,330 --> 02:14:09,090

breathing they said that they heard

2537

02:14:14,690 --> 02:14:11,340

breathing at that moment

2538

02:14:16,880 --> 02:14:14,700

the orb they were fairies and they could

2539

02:14:20,360 --> 02:14:16,890

hear the the breathing outside of their

2540

02:14:22,130 --> 02:14:20,370

tent it was a pretty dramatic she she

2541

02:14:26,630 --> 02:14:22,140

stayed up all night she stayed up all

2542

02:14:29,060 --> 02:14:26,640

night outside of the tent yeah well she

2543

02:14:31,670 --> 02:14:29,070

didn't relate that to me when she and

2544

02:14:38,720 --> 02:14:31,680

when we were talking but I did know that

2545

02:14:40,910 --> 02:14:38,730

she was um might hate to see fraid but I

2546

02:14:42,800 --> 02:14:40,920

think yeah a little bit kind of rocked

2547

02:14:45,590 --> 02:14:42,810

her world yeah they were a little shaken

2548

02:14:48,200 --> 02:14:45,600

my and they took off shortly thereafter

2549

02:14:49,790 --> 02:14:48,210

which I thought was was a sure whether

2550

02:14:52,250 --> 02:14:49,800

they get bothered he can you know what

2551

02:14:53,960 --> 02:14:52,260

no no they they really enjoyed the

2552

02:14:57,920 --> 02:14:53,970

experience they were hoping for

2553

02:15:00,680 --> 02:14:57,930

something like that to happen but the

2554

02:15:04,340 --> 02:15:00,690

and they said that you know the orb was

2555

02:15:06,110 --> 02:15:04,350

there and then they saw some stuff that

2556

02:15:08,380 --> 02:15:06,120

was going on outside of the tent this

2557

02:15:13,580 --> 02:15:08,390

was like at 3 o'clock in the morning and

2558

02:15:20,030 --> 02:15:13,590

he woke up and she was outside of the

2559

02:15:20,450 --> 02:15:20,040

tent yeah yeah I did I did mention going

2560

02:15:23,900 --> 02:15:20,460

outside

2561

02:15:26,180 --> 02:15:23,910

yeah but some really cool any braver now

2562

02:15:28,750 --> 02:15:26,190

for somebody to be scared and then going

2563

02:15:32,000 --> 02:15:28,760

outside the tent I know I know

2564

02:15:35,870 --> 02:15:32,010

so Phil thank you so much man did you

2565

02:15:38,630 --> 02:15:35,880

did you have enough food and music and

2566

02:15:41,630 --> 02:15:38,640

fun and and sightings and knowledge and

2567

02:15:43,700 --> 02:15:41,640

learning well I didn't as you know I had

2568

02:15:45,310 --> 02:15:43,710

to leave early on Sunday so didn't get

2569

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:45,320

to stay for the concert and I really

2570

02:15:51,500 --> 02:15:48,000

missed that though I did get to hear

2571

02:15:57,790 --> 02:15:51,510

rotators fluid and that was pretty nice

2572

02:16:01,040 --> 02:15:57,800

too yeah I like that and you know I'm I

2573

02:16:03,110 --> 02:16:01,050

was a little disappointed Jimmy just

2574

02:16:06,170 --> 02:16:03,120

because but it's my own feeling you know

2575

02:16:10,340 --> 02:16:06,180

I just didn't see other stuff everybody

2576

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,350

was seeing and I thought oh well I guess

2577

02:16:15,710 --> 02:16:12,480

there are some limitations to myself I

2578

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:15,720

have to admit you know well but you know

2579

02:16:21,110 --> 02:16:19,440

hey it was it was good the energy of all

2580

02:16:23,609 --> 02:16:21,120

of you when you were seeing it was you

2581

02:16:26,760 --> 02:16:23,619

know pretty awesome there you go

2582

02:16:31,470 --> 02:16:26,770

while men you got you've got an eyepatch

2583

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:31,480

and I you know we should have got you on

2584

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:34,000

the night vision but we'll do it next

2585

02:16:38,639 --> 02:16:35,439

time I promise

2586

02:16:41,820 --> 02:16:38,649

yeah well I think I might buy next year

2587

02:16:43,560 --> 02:16:41,830

I might be able to afford my own by then

2588

02:16:46,379 --> 02:16:43,570

yeah don't worry about it I'll get you a

2589

02:16:48,330 --> 02:16:46,389

spare pair thank you so much Phil man

2590

02:16:51,120 --> 02:16:48,340

and again yeah it was great

2591

02:16:53,580 --> 02:16:51,130

and yet definitely show tech two on

2592

02:16:58,080 --> 02:16:53,590

there you made it special for all of us

2593

02:17:00,660 --> 02:16:58,090

my friend and I'm gonna try to do better

2594

02:17:02,339 --> 02:17:00,670

next thing yeah I've got my own Tibetan

2595

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:02,349

bowls I don't know where anybody heard

2596

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:04,240

him but yeah I should have gone out

2597

02:17:09,419 --> 02:17:07,359

there to the circle that that that

2598

02:17:11,520 --> 02:17:09,429

medicine will is awesome too

2599

02:17:13,860 --> 02:17:11,530

is there definitely some energies there

2600

02:17:16,910 --> 02:17:13,870

yeah no we're going to stay yeah yeah as

2601
02:17:21,299 --> 02:17:16,920
an energy worker I can tell these things

2602
02:17:23,849 --> 02:17:21,309
so again thank you so much man and it

2603
02:17:28,560 --> 02:17:23,859
was just great hanging with you all week

2604
02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:28,570
thank you so much yeah bro take care

2605
02:17:35,280 --> 02:17:31,359
right go read a hug for me I sure well

2606
02:17:37,740 --> 02:17:35,290
Phil thank you so much and Phil Phil

2607
02:17:43,650 --> 02:17:37,750
Phil you know what you know what Phil

2608
02:17:46,740 --> 02:17:43,660
looks like he looks like Gandalf so

2609
02:17:50,310 --> 02:17:46,750
picture that in your mind walking around

2610
02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:50,320
with his staff and his look and his

2611
02:17:56,879 --> 02:17:53,280
thing that he's got going on Phil is

2612
02:17:59,790 --> 02:17:56,889
absolutely amazing let's go to area code

2613
02:18:04,889 --> 02:17:59,800

for one two you're up next I'm fade to

2614

02:18:08,520 --> 02:18:04,899

black who's calling hey this is Ian hi

2615

02:18:10,440 --> 02:18:08,530

Ann how are you I'm great how are you

2616

02:18:14,370 --> 02:18:10,450

I'm doing good man it's our first night

2617

02:18:15,440 --> 02:18:14,380

back after two weeks nice sounds like

2618

02:18:21,150 --> 02:18:15,450

you had a good time

2619

02:18:24,120 --> 02:18:21,160

god you didn't make it I take it no I

2620

02:18:27,089 --> 02:18:24,130

didn't make it however I wanted to bring

2621

02:18:30,839 --> 02:18:27,099

up three interesting points on your show

2622

02:18:36,570 --> 02:18:34,139

first off we talked before on coast to

2623

02:18:38,879 --> 02:18:36,580

coast and we talked specifically about

2624

02:18:41,429 --> 02:18:38,889

the Vatican and what they could have in

2625

02:18:43,859 --> 02:18:41,439

their archives right I was listening to

2626
02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:43,869
a podcast of this guy I'm sure you know

2627
02:18:48,839 --> 02:18:44,319
who he is

2628
02:18:50,549 --> 02:18:48,849
Freeman fly uh-huh there was this guy

2629
02:18:53,549 --> 02:18:50,559
that was randomly talking to him on

2630
02:18:57,299 --> 02:18:53,559
there a military industrial type and he

2631
02:18:59,790 --> 02:18:57,309
was saying that you know like when it

2632
02:19:02,549 --> 02:18:59,800
comes to it in the vatican tesla

2633
02:19:06,479 --> 02:19:02,559
actually his uncle or something worked

2634
02:19:08,009 --> 02:19:06,489
as an archivist and the Vatican and I

2635
02:19:10,139 --> 02:19:08,019
find that really interesting because

2636
02:19:12,359 --> 02:19:10,149
there's this amazing documentary online

2637
02:19:14,759 --> 02:19:12,369
called Tesla everything is the light and

2638
02:19:16,889 --> 02:19:14,769

it's just like quotes of Tesla and a lot

2639

02:19:19,709 --> 02:19:16,899

of the stuff he says sounds like it's

2640

02:19:24,540 --> 02:19:19,719

like parts of the Bible or first vice

2641

02:19:26,189 --> 02:19:24,550

versa you know interesting uh-huh all

2642

02:19:27,870 --> 02:19:26,199

right and then the second point totally

2643

02:19:30,719 --> 02:19:27,880

off topic but I really wanted your

2644

02:19:32,609 --> 02:19:30,729

opinion on Stan Romanick and what you

2645

02:19:35,099 --> 02:19:32,619

thought of like that whole thing because

2646

02:19:37,290 --> 02:19:35,109

you know the documentary and then the

2647

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:37,300

charges and then he like flicked that

2648

02:19:42,780 --> 02:19:40,000

Panda discredit himself which later he

2649

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:42,790

said was actually to protect his family

2650

02:19:51,450 --> 02:19:48,880

I just wanted to tell you one last thing

2651

02:19:53,609 --> 02:19:51,460

I was watching a really cool like ghost

2652

02:19:55,639 --> 02:19:53,619

hunter type of thing this old guy he was

2653

02:20:00,000 --> 02:19:55,649

listening to ghosts on like you know

2654

02:20:03,179 --> 02:20:00,010

maps and stuff and he heard he heard and

2655

02:20:05,309 --> 02:20:03,189

recorded a spaceship that was like in

2656

02:20:07,290 --> 02:20:05,319

that was docking it was really

2657

02:20:09,000 --> 02:20:07,300

interesting and I just want to know what

2658

02:20:12,450 --> 02:20:09,010

you thought of like the paranormal and

2659

02:20:13,500 --> 02:20:12,460

aliens and all of that okay well I do

2660

02:20:16,679 --> 02:20:13,510

you want to stay on the air

2661

02:20:21,469 --> 02:20:16,689

while I answer these or you want to

2662

02:20:29,070 --> 02:20:21,479

listen awfully okay the first question

2663

02:20:31,469 --> 02:20:29,080

which is about Stan Romanek Stan Stan is

2664

02:20:36,570 --> 02:20:31,479

a bit of an enigma and that he wrote a

2665

02:20:39,770 --> 02:20:36,580

lot of books I think three was

2666

02:20:43,820 --> 02:20:39,780

responsible for a cup

2667

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:43,830

of images that and videos that really

2668

02:20:50,511 --> 02:20:47,040

stood out in the UFO community one was

2669

02:20:53,240 --> 02:20:50,521

the alien in the closet looking up a

2670

02:20:58,490 --> 02:20:53,250

pretty extraordinary photograph and of

2671

02:21:00,770 --> 02:20:58,500

course the famous nighttime video of the

2672

02:21:02,600 --> 02:21:00,780

et looking in his back window in his

2673

02:21:06,860 --> 02:21:02,610

yard and it was captured and he ran out

2674

02:21:08,990 --> 02:21:06,870

in the yard and so forth so Stan had all

2675

02:21:11,751 --> 02:21:09,000

of that going for him and before he was

2676

02:21:15,261 --> 02:21:11,761

arrested he was on fade to black

2677

02:21:17,450 --> 02:21:15,271

and it was a fun show and I've followed

2678

02:21:22,520 --> 02:21:17,460

Stan for years and I really look forward

2679

02:21:26,540 --> 02:21:22,530

to having him on and then the charges

2680

02:21:30,020 --> 02:21:26,550

came down for the child pornography that

2681

02:21:33,440 --> 02:21:30,030

was found on his computer the trial that

2682

02:21:35,751 --> 02:21:33,450

happened after that and of course his

2683

02:21:37,400 --> 02:21:35,761

conviction and he went to prison for a

2684

02:21:45,171 --> 02:21:37,410

couple of years he was just released

2685

02:21:49,520 --> 02:21:45,181

he's now out I'll say this I have for

2686

02:21:54,400 --> 02:21:49,530

those out there that would suggest that

2687

02:21:57,280 --> 02:21:54,410

the man the government planted the

2688

02:22:00,110 --> 02:21:57,290

pornography on his computers to

2689

02:22:05,511 --> 02:22:00,120

discredit him and of course convict him

2690

02:22:08,930 --> 02:22:05,521

that's a pretty extraordinary suggestion

2691

02:22:10,910 --> 02:22:08,940

and now to say that it did or didn't

2692

02:22:12,620 --> 02:22:10,920

happen I don't know is it possible of

2693

02:22:13,820 --> 02:22:12,630

course it's possible but the computer

2694

02:22:16,280 --> 02:22:13,830

there's no doubt about it

2695

02:22:23,631 --> 02:22:16,290

but there's another part of me that

2696

02:22:25,671 --> 02:22:23,641

would say why why discredit Stan you

2697

02:22:28,120 --> 02:22:25,681

know he had already discredit I mean he

2698

02:22:31,820 --> 02:22:28,130

had already issues in the UFO community

2699

02:22:34,251 --> 02:22:31,830

with the videos the pen flipping that

2700

02:22:36,350 --> 02:22:34,261

you're talking about I think when he was

2701
02:22:38,330 --> 02:22:36,360
on the air with me or I was on the phone

2702
02:22:40,190 --> 02:22:38,340
we were maybe having a Skype

2703
02:22:42,980 --> 02:22:40,200
conversation I was watching the video

2704
02:22:44,751 --> 02:22:42,990
and something had fallen in the video

2705
02:22:47,001 --> 02:22:44,761
when I was talking to him too as well

2706
02:22:49,011 --> 02:22:47,011
and and I went back and looked at that a

2707
02:22:51,710 --> 02:22:49,021
couple of times I don't have it anymore

2708
02:22:54,350 --> 02:22:51,720
I wanted I went back to look for it

2709
02:22:57,710 --> 02:22:54,360
and somehow I don't have it but anyway I

2710
02:22:58,220 --> 02:22:57,720
felt a little bit weird about all of

2711
02:23:06,860 --> 02:22:58,230
that

2712
02:23:09,980 --> 02:23:06,870
because he was already you know

2713
02:23:17,420 --> 02:23:09,990

discrediting himself at a pretty fair

2714

02:23:21,381 --> 02:23:17,430

clip all of that being said he he was

2715

02:23:23,180 --> 02:23:21,391

convicted he did his time and and now I

2716

02:23:26,570 --> 02:23:23,190

don't know what the future holds for

2717

02:23:29,870 --> 02:23:26,580

Stan I don't know how that is gonna play

2718

02:23:32,810 --> 02:23:29,880

out I have said it many many many times

2719

02:23:35,420 --> 02:23:32,820

just like going back to Podesta if

2720

02:23:37,790 --> 02:23:35,430

you're going to discredit somebody and

2721

02:23:41,330 --> 02:23:37,800

ruin their life and ruin their career

2722

02:23:43,460 --> 02:23:41,340

bring up child porn you don't even have

2723

02:23:46,820 --> 02:23:43,470

to be convicted you only it only has to

2724

02:23:48,770 --> 02:23:46,830

be mentioned and your life is over you

2725

02:23:53,950 --> 02:23:48,780

know and and that's what happened to

2726

02:23:57,830 --> 02:23:53,960

Stan so again I don't know I I don't

2727

02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:57,840

know I've read the police reports and

2728

02:24:05,390 --> 02:24:01,920

and it seems like a pretty solid case to

2729

02:24:07,580 --> 02:24:05,400

me and he was convicted and you know I'm

2730

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:07,590

not gonna go and and get into the

2731

02:24:12,801 --> 02:24:10,080

conspiracies of our judicial system and

2732

02:24:16,100 --> 02:24:12,811

and crooked cops and how somebody could

2733

02:24:19,900 --> 02:24:16,110

get set up you know I don't know you

2734

02:24:24,680 --> 02:24:19,910

know who knows the truth Stan Romanek

2735

02:24:27,820 --> 02:24:24,690

okay that's that's who that's who knows

2736

02:24:30,620 --> 02:24:27,830

the absolute truth I don't I don't now

2737

02:24:34,341 --> 02:24:30,630

your second question what was your

2738

02:24:38,600 --> 02:24:34,351

second question about the paranormal

2739

02:24:41,591 --> 02:24:38,610

with aliens extraterrestrials whoa what

2740

02:24:45,320 --> 02:24:41,601

do you believe like as far as it being

2741

02:24:49,490 --> 02:24:45,330

associated or how strongly you mean the

2742

02:24:55,280 --> 02:24:49,500

paranormal with with a et with ghosts

2743

02:24:59,489 --> 02:24:55,290

and and contacting them I okay I think

2744

02:25:04,589 --> 02:24:59,499

it's actually a very simple

2745

02:25:08,899 --> 02:25:04,599

a very simple situation in that when we

2746

02:25:13,559 --> 02:25:08,909

are talking about parallel worlds the

2747

02:25:21,299 --> 02:25:13,569

possibility of things that can enter

2748

02:25:24,839 --> 02:25:21,309

into this world and an exit it could it

2749

02:25:27,959 --> 02:25:24,849

be confused as or you know could certain

2750

02:25:31,199 --> 02:25:27,969

ghosts be et could certain ghosts be

2751

02:25:35,459 --> 02:25:31,209

time travelers could certain ships

2752

02:25:39,599 --> 02:25:35,469

appear and disappear in front of us and

2753

02:25:41,699 --> 02:25:39,609

shimmer in and out of our vibration and

2754

02:25:44,339 --> 02:25:41,709

be confused for something else I

2755

02:25:48,089 --> 02:25:44,349

absolutely believe that that is the case

2756

02:25:53,069 --> 02:25:48,099

and we could have examples of it all the

2757

02:25:58,139 --> 02:25:53,079

time you know and that is that's my take

2758

02:26:00,239 --> 02:25:58,149

we you know until we firmly get to the

2759

02:26:04,589 --> 02:26:00,249

scientific side of what a parallel world

2760

02:26:07,379 --> 02:26:04,599

is or multiverse other dimensions and

2761

02:26:09,209 --> 02:26:07,389

and figure that out and what our soul is

2762

02:26:12,149 --> 02:26:09,219

doing in life after death and all of

2763

02:26:16,559 --> 02:26:12,159

that until scientifically we get a firm

2764

02:26:22,159 --> 02:26:16,569

footing there will we know the answers

2765

02:26:25,649 --> 02:26:22,169

but wouldn't it be funny if we some day

2766

02:26:31,259 --> 02:26:25,659

make contact with Time Traveller's and

2767

02:26:33,959 --> 02:26:31,269

et and we find out and ghosts that

2768

02:26:36,019 --> 02:26:33,969

they're all different situations or that

2769

02:26:40,049 --> 02:26:36,029

we find out that there were all the same

2770

02:26:43,619 --> 02:26:40,059

right I'm looking forward to that day

2771

02:26:46,589 --> 02:26:43,629

and and we're close man science is right

2772

02:26:49,919 --> 02:26:46,599

there science is overlapping with our

2773

02:26:53,669 --> 02:26:49,929

little fringe community when it comes to

2774

02:26:58,049 --> 02:26:53,679

parallel situations and time travel that

2775

02:27:00,509 --> 02:26:58,059

this extra dimensional situation with et

2776

02:27:04,139 --> 02:27:00,519

could be a lot of different things

2777

02:27:07,379 --> 02:27:04,149

et could very well be the majority of

2778

02:27:10,560 --> 02:27:07,389

what we are seeing here could be us it

2779

02:27:13,690 --> 02:27:10,570

could be us from the future

2780

02:27:17,370 --> 02:27:13,700

you know what I think what do you think

2781

02:27:20,470 --> 02:27:17,380

I think dr. Emoto needs to do more

2782

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,480

experiments with his water crystals yeah

2783

02:27:25,570 --> 02:27:22,880

I know that's really cool too as well

2784

02:27:28,290 --> 02:27:25,580

Ian I got to take a break right here man

2785

02:27:31,450 --> 02:27:28,300

take it thank you for the phone call

2786

02:27:35,620 --> 02:27:31,460

good talk good talk

2787

02:27:37,750 --> 02:27:35,630

yeah he's right the water crystals proof

2788

02:27:40,091 --> 02:27:37,760

ah there's something going on there

2789

02:27:44,620 --> 02:27:40,101

especially when you think about our

2790

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:44,630

bodies being all water all right this is

2791

02:27:52,450 --> 02:27:49,760

our 900th show and it landed on a Fator

2792

02:27:54,610 --> 02:27:52,460

night tonight as our sole tech recap all

2793

02:27:59,020 --> 02:27:54,620

of the images are being posted at

2794

02:28:01,091 --> 02:27:59,030

hashtag f2b on twitter it's open lines

2795

02:28:03,250 --> 02:28:01,101

molar of your phone calls are next and

2796

02:28:04,900 --> 02:28:03,260

if you're on hold stay right there I'll

2797

02:28:07,091 --> 02:28:04,910

get to all of you our meals to be Church

2798

02:28:11,170 --> 02:28:07,101

and this is fade to black on the game

2799

02:28:13,930 --> 02:28:11,180

changer network and kgr a the planet

2800

02:28:26,400 --> 02:28:23,809

[Music]

2801
02:28:29,309 --> 02:28:26,410
biblical volunteer and you are listening

2802
02:28:32,269 --> 02:28:29,319
to my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Josh

2803
02:28:38,930 --> 02:28:35,969
despite popular opinion reading a book

2804
02:28:44,930 --> 02:28:38,940
will not make you smarter

2805
02:28:51,090 --> 02:28:49,170
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2806
02:28:53,550 --> 02:28:51,100
year we've experienced more than our

2807
02:28:55,860 --> 02:28:53,560
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

2808
02:28:57,870 --> 02:28:55,870
to black and last month I decided to

2809
02:29:00,270 --> 02:28:57,880
make sure my family does not have to

2810
02:29:03,450 --> 02:29:00,280
worry about food should we get caught in

2811
02:29:05,880 --> 02:29:03,460
a real emergency situation introducing

2812
02:29:07,560 --> 02:29:05,890
Humana a healthy storable product that

2813
02:29:09,600 --> 02:29:07,570

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2814

02:29:11,850 --> 02:29:09,610

it every day instead of just during

2815

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:11,860

those times of duress all new manna

2816

02:29:17,490 --> 02:29:14,080

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2817

02:29:20,040 --> 02:29:17,500

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2818

02:29:21,960 --> 02:29:20,050

are made in America with the new manna

2819

02:29:23,550 --> 02:29:21,970

pack in your home you'll be able to

2820

02:29:26,100 --> 02:29:23,560

sleep at night knowing that you

2821

02:29:29,310 --> 02:29:26,110

protected your family not only have I

2822

02:29:31,410 --> 02:29:29,320

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2823

02:29:33,630 --> 02:29:31,420

too just click on the new manna banner

2824

02:29:35,490 --> 02:29:33,640

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2825

02:29:37,890 --> 02:29:35,500

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2826
02:29:39,890 --> 02:29:37,900
addition to a discount we'll send you an

2827
02:29:45,120 --> 02:29:39,900
autograph fade to black t-shirt

2828
02:29:48,000 --> 02:29:45,130
seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

2829
02:29:50,340 --> 02:29:48,010
beans from Central America with dashes

2830
02:29:52,770 --> 02:29:50,350
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

2831
02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:52,780
then roast it to the dark side of fade

2832
02:29:59,010 --> 02:29:55,840
to black you create the ultimate brew of

2833
02:30:02,760 --> 02:29:59,020
Fringe introducing the fade to black

2834
02:30:05,370 --> 02:30:02,770
blend from River moon coffee yes River

2835
02:30:08,370 --> 02:30:05,380
moons darkest customized roast was

2836
02:30:11,340 --> 02:30:08,380
created for the love of fade to black

2837
02:30:14,040 --> 02:30:11,350
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2838
02:30:15,870 --> 02:30:14,050

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2839

02:30:19,920 --> 02:30:15,880

this full-bodied dark

2840

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:19,930

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

2841

02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:21,280

distinct bittersweet chocolate

2842

02:30:26,880 --> 02:30:24,640

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2843

02:30:29,760 --> 02:30:26,890

further into the darkness of the roast

2844

02:30:32,460 --> 02:30:29,770

is fade to black blend from river moon

2845

02:30:34,560 --> 02:30:32,470

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

2846

02:30:37,860 --> 02:30:34,570

Church radio.com and use the promo code

2847

02:30:39,510 --> 02:30:37,870

F to B blend for 15% off of your order

2848

02:30:43,349 --> 02:30:39,520

today

2849

02:30:45,389 --> 02:30:43,359

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

2850

02:30:48,479 --> 02:30:45,399

something serious for a minute your age

2851
02:30:50,969 --> 02:30:48,489
getting olds has its perks but remember

2852
02:30:52,979 --> 02:30:50,979
being a few years younger you know your

2853
02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:52,989
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2854
02:30:56,819 --> 02:30:54,880
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2855
02:30:59,130 --> 02:30:56,829
haunting you and you just felt better

2856
02:31:01,800 --> 02:30:59,140
well we can't turn back the clocks and

2857
02:31:03,990 --> 02:31:01,810
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2858
02:31:07,109 --> 02:31:04,000
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2859
02:31:09,149 --> 02:31:07,119
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2860
02:31:10,830 --> 02:31:09,159
doctor formulated daily supplement that

2861
02:31:12,559 --> 02:31:10,840
helps your body maintain its peak

2862
02:31:15,179 --> 02:31:12,569
performance and fight the aging process

2863
02:31:16,529 --> 02:31:15,189

imagine sleeping better looking better

2864

02:31:19,139 --> 02:31:16,539

and feeling better

2865

02:31:21,090 --> 02:31:19,149

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2866

02:31:23,790 --> 02:31:21,100

thousands of people just like you at

2867

02:31:26,279 --> 02:31:23,800

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2868

02:31:27,660 --> 02:31:26,289

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2869

02:31:29,580 --> 02:31:27,670

will feel when your family and friends

2870

02:31:31,950 --> 02:31:29,590

are asking you what you did to look so

2871

02:31:34,229 --> 02:31:31,960

good your secret will be nature's youth

2872

02:31:36,719 --> 02:31:34,239

RSS it's time to start looking better

2873

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:36,729

and feeling better learn more in order

2874

02:31:49,091 --> 02:31:38,800

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

2875

02:32:03,350 --> 02:31:52,791

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2876

02:32:08,380 --> 02:32:03,360

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

2877

02:32:08,390 --> 02:32:19,780

[Music]

2878

02:32:29,290 --> 02:32:22,240

all right welcome back seda block our

2879

02:32:31,990 --> 02:32:29,300

nine hundredths show Wow and it falls on

2880

02:32:33,761 --> 02:32:32,000

a Thursday night a fader night it's our

2881

02:32:36,400 --> 02:32:33,771

first show back after taking two weeks

2882

02:32:39,640 --> 02:32:36,410

off after five years of straight shows

2883

02:32:42,250 --> 02:32:39,650

and we're back tonight and we just spent

2884

02:32:44,170 --> 02:32:42,260

a week up at Seoul Tech and our

2885

02:32:47,700 --> 02:32:44,180

conference up there that we did with

2886

02:32:50,860 --> 02:32:47,710

modern masters and I do want to thank

2887

02:32:54,520 --> 02:32:50,870

Dana Harvey and John lund and of course

2888

02:32:56,500 --> 02:32:54,530

Mary Gabriel sherry too as well sherry

2889

02:33:01,090 --> 02:32:56,510

you were just absolutely amazing and

2890

02:33:03,820 --> 02:33:01,100

helping us produce this event and the

2891

02:33:05,680 --> 02:33:03,830

event and if you're on hold I get to get

2892

02:33:09,160 --> 02:33:05,690

to you in just a second stay right there

2893

02:33:13,930 --> 02:33:09,170

the event was a teaching event and to

2894

02:33:16,570 --> 02:33:13,940

have that concept go into play so early

2895

02:33:18,600 --> 02:33:16,580

on that we were gonna teach we weren't

2896

02:33:24,430 --> 02:33:18,610

just going to do some normal conference

2897

02:33:29,230 --> 02:33:24,440

that that was the the goal for me to

2898

02:33:32,980 --> 02:33:29,240

walk around to and I did this for three

2899

02:33:36,640 --> 02:33:32,990

straight days I walked in to each of the

2900

02:33:42,610 --> 02:33:36,650

classrooms everything packed and to

2901
02:33:46,780 --> 02:33:42,620
watch the attendees paying attention you

2902
02:33:48,880 --> 02:33:46,790
know learning was so rewarding for me to

2903
02:33:52,420 --> 02:33:48,890
just sit there and watch this it was it

2904
02:33:57,250 --> 02:33:52,430
was unbelievable so think about that

2905
02:34:01,000 --> 02:33:57,260
next year when we do Sol Tech again that

2906
02:34:05,980 --> 02:34:01,010
that is actually what is going on Jason

2907
02:34:11,140 --> 02:34:05,990
quits just apps having an entire roomful

2908
02:34:16,420 --> 02:34:11,150
of people going through the postures the

2909
02:34:20,190 --> 02:34:16,430
Egyptian postures and and Billy Carson

2910
02:34:23,790 --> 02:34:20,200
the overflow you know his chairs out and

2911
02:34:27,610 --> 02:34:23,800
and everybody in focus Holly Marie

2912
02:34:31,630 --> 02:34:27,620
Theresa Ian Aras and and I went out into

2913
02:34:33,410 --> 02:34:31,640

the orchard and watched her for for

2914

02:34:35,810 --> 02:34:33,420

about a half an hour

2915

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:35,820

everybody taking notes at classroom

2916

02:34:41,660 --> 02:34:38,880

after classroom I don't want to leave

2917

02:34:46,000 --> 02:34:41,670

out one of the extraordinary moments for

2918

02:34:50,060 --> 02:34:46,010

me was going in and sitting with

2919

02:34:53,240 --> 02:34:50,070

Michaela Sheldon and watching her

2920

02:34:55,760 --> 02:34:53,250

channel and with a long line of people

2921

02:34:59,540 --> 02:34:55,770

you know asking questions I had never

2922

02:35:02,570 --> 02:34:59,550

seen that in person from any channel or

2923

02:35:07,640 --> 02:35:02,580

but to have Mikayla Sheldon sitting

2924

02:35:12,140 --> 02:35:07,650

there with that I was it was just so

2925

02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:12,150

impressive Matthew Ryan it's just just

2926

02:35:19,790 --> 02:35:16,560

incredible incredible everybody was it

2927

02:35:23,960 --> 02:35:19,800

was just just just insane for me it was

2928

02:35:27,980 --> 02:35:23,970

such a rewarding weekend so think about

2929

02:35:30,350 --> 02:35:27,990

that next year it's going to be you know

2930

02:35:33,590 --> 02:35:30,360

sold out immediately and we're gonna

2931

02:35:37,580 --> 02:35:33,600

structure things a bit differently too

2932

02:35:39,890 --> 02:35:37,590

as well but you really really need to

2933

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:39,900

think about next year's event and and

2934

02:35:46,429 --> 02:35:42,000

getting there and getting in early and I

2935

02:35:49,850 --> 02:35:46,439

warned everybody that was gonna sell out

2936

02:35:51,890 --> 02:35:49,860

which it did but I know that there were

2937

02:35:54,260 --> 02:35:51,900

many many many many people that wanted

2938

02:35:56,810 --> 02:35:54,270

to attend that didn't and they go and

2939

02:36:03,380 --> 02:35:56,820

listen to the show tonight knowing that

2940

02:36:06,520 --> 02:36:03,390

it all went down down it all went down

2941

02:36:11,960 --> 02:36:06,530

the the sightings the fairies the

2942

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:11,970

portals the orbs big footprints showing

2943

02:36:17,750 --> 02:36:15,840

up it was all of that and I did one

2944

02:36:20,030 --> 02:36:17,760

other thing there's some video posted of

2945

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:20,040

this but I did it a few times over the

2946

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:24,000

weekend where I jumped on James's

2947

02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:26,960

motorcycle and I just hit it off and and

2948

02:36:33,410 --> 02:36:30,960

toured he said he by myself was able to

2949

02:36:35,420 --> 02:36:33,420

ride around and drive across the field

2950

02:36:38,480 --> 02:36:35,430

of dreams and park it and just go and

2951
02:36:41,750 --> 02:36:38,490
sit by myself and and just cruise around

2952
02:36:43,969 --> 02:36:41,760
and it was something very special for me

2953
02:36:45,540 --> 02:36:43,979
to do you know to get out there alone

2954
02:36:48,990 --> 02:36:45,550
and go and do that

2955
02:36:52,019 --> 02:36:49,000
and yeah it was it was very very special

2956
02:36:53,340 --> 02:36:52,029
with that let's let's go back to the

2957
02:37:03,330 --> 02:36:53,350
phones hi you're live on fade to black

2958
02:37:09,149 --> 02:37:03,340
who's calling you're live three two one

2959
02:37:12,179 --> 02:37:09,159
I you're live oh man I hate to do I need

2960
02:37:13,950 --> 02:37:12,189
to do that to anybody all right three

2961
02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:13,960
two three eight to five five zero four

2962
02:37:20,370 --> 02:37:16,720
or five or three to three to seven five

2963
02:37:24,689 --> 02:37:20,380

nine six nine five or eight one eight

2964

02:37:28,260 --> 02:37:24,699

nine to one six nine to nine if you

2965

02:37:31,950 --> 02:37:28,270

attended he said he would love to hear

2966

02:37:37,830 --> 02:37:31,960

from you yeah there were a few fairy

2967

02:37:40,170 --> 02:37:37,840

stories up there I went high during the

2968

02:37:45,420 --> 02:37:40,180

opening ceremonies which was Friday

2969

02:37:47,760 --> 02:37:45,430

night I got up and and spoke to

2970

02:37:50,729 --> 02:37:47,770

everybody and I went and looked and

2971

02:37:54,420 --> 02:37:50,739

Jason quit shot the video of it and I

2972

02:37:56,160 --> 02:37:54,430

went back in and and watched which I

2973

02:37:59,420 --> 02:37:56,170

don't do but Jason said you've got it

2974

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:03,120

what's this I just got home got an

2975

02:38:08,609 --> 02:38:07,439

awesome gift from my ex neighbor / oh

2976

02:38:10,760 --> 02:38:08,619

really

2977

02:38:14,160 --> 02:38:10,770

all tickets had that's pretty cool a

2978

02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:14,170

guitar clock there you go that's pretty

2979

02:38:25,769 --> 02:38:21,840

cool Scott and so I went and and watched

2980

02:38:28,160 --> 02:38:25,779

my my little opening statements to

2981

02:38:30,420 --> 02:38:28,170

everybody the orientation night and

2982

02:38:34,800 --> 02:38:30,430

there's a segment in there where I'm

2983

02:38:37,050 --> 02:38:34,810

talking about the fairies and and I've

2984

02:38:40,529 --> 02:38:37,060

told the fairy stories many times but

2985

02:38:44,519 --> 02:38:40,539

you have to understand that I'm almost

2986

02:38:46,050 --> 02:38:44,529

55 years old I'm grown up I've lived my

2987

02:38:50,580 --> 02:38:46,060

life and it's all good

2988

02:38:54,359 --> 02:38:50,590

and to go and and tell fairy stories

2989

02:38:57,630 --> 02:38:54,369

that's uh that's a tough thing to see a

2990

02:38:59,071 --> 02:38:57,640

grown man talk about I don't have issues

2991

02:39:02,821 --> 02:38:59,081

with it anymore

2992

02:39:05,850 --> 02:39:02,831

but Christine Cantigny

2993

02:39:07,771 --> 02:39:05,860

had a ferry experience up there and I

2994

02:39:10,861 --> 02:39:07,781

wish she was with us right now to tell

2995

02:39:13,711 --> 02:39:10,871

the story but she carries these glass

2996

02:39:15,241 --> 02:39:13,721

bottles of water around with her I don't

2997

02:39:17,430 --> 02:39:15,251

have a label on that they're pretty

2998

02:39:19,831 --> 02:39:17,440

elegant looking they're identical and

2999

02:39:21,331 --> 02:39:19,841

she keeps him filled with fresh waters

3000

02:39:25,201 --> 02:39:21,341

he keeps him with her all the time and

3001

02:39:27,961 --> 02:39:25,211

she said she went into her room put the

3002

02:39:31,831 --> 02:39:27,971

three bottles down to were empty one was

3003

02:39:34,430 --> 02:39:31,841

half full and she set them down on her

3004

02:39:38,970 --> 02:39:34,440

nightstand woke up in the morning and

3005

02:39:42,111 --> 02:39:38,980

two of the bottles were gone and one of

3006

02:39:49,321 --> 02:39:42,121

the bottles had a missing bottle top

3007

02:39:52,470 --> 02:39:49,331

screw top missing on it and she did what

3008

02:39:56,810 --> 02:39:52,480

she was supposed to do what she sassed

3009

02:39:59,011 --> 02:39:56,820

the fairies to return her bottle cap and

3010

02:40:00,600 --> 02:39:59,021

she left the room came back a few

3011

02:40:03,180 --> 02:40:00,610

minutes later she said there were dark

3012

02:40:08,821 --> 02:40:03,190

sheets on the bed and right there on the

3013

02:40:14,011 --> 02:40:08,831

bed was her bottle cap now look I'm just

3014

02:40:15,961 --> 02:40:14,021

saying you hear something like this and

3015

02:40:18,180 --> 02:40:15,971

I understand oh you didn't see the

3016

02:40:21,180 --> 02:40:18,190

bottle cap well she looked for it and it

3017

02:40:23,850 --> 02:40:21,190

was on on on the bed but it wasn't there

3018

02:40:26,241 --> 02:40:23,860

before she left and this is something

3019

02:40:29,430 --> 02:40:26,251

that you have to experience for yourself

3020

02:40:31,531 --> 02:40:29,440

you know and I know it just sounds like

3021

02:40:36,600 --> 02:40:31,541

there's an explanation for all of this

3022

02:40:38,640 --> 02:40:36,610

and I get that part of it I do but you

3023

02:40:42,271 --> 02:40:38,650

have to experience it for yourself and

3024

02:40:44,191 --> 02:40:42,281

then when it does and it happens and you

3025

02:40:48,091 --> 02:40:44,201

ask for something and then it gets

3026
02:40:49,371 --> 02:40:48,101
returned then there you go all right and

3027
02:40:54,661 --> 02:40:49,381
and I really mean that

3028
02:40:56,430 --> 02:40:54,671
so with that let's go back to the votes

3029
02:40:57,951 --> 02:40:56,440
hi you're live on fade to black who's

3030
02:41:01,350 --> 02:40:57,961
calling

3031
02:41:07,821 --> 02:41:01,360
definitely man oh hi Deborah me how are

3032
02:41:13,489 --> 02:41:10,711
couldn't be there but I saw a little bit

3033
02:41:16,380 --> 02:41:13,499
of footage that you guys posted though

3034
02:41:17,819 --> 02:41:16,390
james gilliland had posted a video of

3035
02:41:19,109 --> 02:41:17,829
the sky watch it's about two minutes

3036
02:41:22,679 --> 02:41:19,119
long and it was from the first night

3037
02:41:24,479 --> 02:41:22,689
yeah that was pretty crazy yeah with the

3038
02:41:27,359 --> 02:41:24,489

UFOs crossing each other and then

3039

02:41:30,269 --> 02:41:27,369

powering up you can't tell me that those

3040

02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:30,279

are satellites I mean I don't care what

3041

02:41:34,979 --> 02:41:32,319

anybody says there's no way those can be

3042

02:41:36,679 --> 02:41:34,989

satellites they're too low too you know

3043

02:41:38,849 --> 02:41:36,689

they're not far enough in the sky and

3044

02:41:40,620 --> 02:41:38,859

satellites don't powerup and they don't

3045

02:41:41,340 --> 02:41:40,630

change directions and cross them for

3046

02:41:44,029 --> 02:41:41,350

each other

3047

02:41:48,660 --> 02:41:44,039

it's just insane yeah I saw that video

3048

02:41:51,779 --> 02:41:48,670

the next day that was a little

3049

02:41:54,630 --> 02:41:51,789

compilation of Tuesday night Tuesday

3050

02:41:57,210 --> 02:41:54,640

night like I said we had 50 80 things

3051
02:41:59,609 --> 02:41:57,220
that were going down and and that was

3052
02:42:06,199 --> 02:41:59,619
just a little capture of yeah but it was

3053
02:42:12,090 --> 02:42:08,790
no I was going to say that u-turn

3054
02:42:15,449 --> 02:42:12,100
happened before those videos that you're

3055
02:42:17,340 --> 02:42:15,459
talking about there but go ahead oh well

3056
02:42:19,050 --> 02:42:17,350
the part where the one got really big

3057
02:42:20,729 --> 02:42:19,060
and it powered up he said I'll I caught

3058
02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:20,739
that you could hear James filming and

3059
02:42:24,120 --> 02:42:22,720
talking and right as it powered up and

3060
02:42:25,769 --> 02:42:24,130
people you could hear him I know what

3061
02:42:27,569 --> 02:42:25,779
you mean they were hoping and screaming

3062
02:42:32,219 --> 02:42:27,579
Karen and in the background I heard you

3063
02:42:34,109 --> 02:42:32,229

say oh no I just spilled my coffee oh no

3064

02:42:36,149 --> 02:42:34,119

and you said it's all over my clothes

3065

02:42:38,069 --> 02:42:36,159

you see people were cracking up and

3066

02:42:39,569 --> 02:42:38,079

laughing and then James said yeah I

3067

02:42:42,059 --> 02:42:39,579

think he got a little excited too

3068

02:42:45,059 --> 02:42:42,069

excited there Jimmy so you could really

3069

02:42:47,219 --> 02:42:45,069

feel the you know drama behind it all it

3070

02:42:50,630 --> 02:42:47,229

was exciting even to watch and listen to

3071

02:42:53,880 --> 02:42:50,640

yeah I was I was drinking my coffee

3072

02:42:57,359 --> 02:42:53,890

looking up at this and then it powered

3073

02:42:59,580 --> 02:42:57,369

up and I literally freaked and spilled

3074

02:43:06,179 --> 02:42:59,590

coffee all over the place it was it was

3075

02:43:08,429 --> 02:43:06,189

it was crazy yeah you could sense just

3076
02:43:10,439 --> 02:43:08,439
like I said watching the video even that

3077
02:43:12,510 --> 02:43:10,449
little clip it was like oh my gosh you

3078
02:43:14,010 --> 02:43:12,520
know and then hearing that in the

3079
02:43:15,750 --> 02:43:14,020
background you can tell you're right

3080
02:43:17,489 --> 02:43:15,760
there watching and I heard you say

3081
02:43:19,319 --> 02:43:17,499
really give me the binoculars so let me

3082
02:43:21,029 --> 02:43:19,329
see you so she was handing you the

3083
02:43:22,380 --> 02:43:21,039
binoculars and you were look like you

3084
02:43:24,689 --> 02:43:22,390
were what it sounded like you were

3085
02:43:26,560 --> 02:43:24,699
watching a craft on the other side of

3086
02:43:27,881 --> 02:43:26,570
the ones that he was filming

3087
02:43:29,470 --> 02:43:27,891
which makes sense because you said there

3088
02:43:32,261 --> 02:43:29,480

were multiple crafts going on at the

3089

02:43:36,341 --> 02:43:32,271

same time yeah it was like that the

3090

02:43:39,251 --> 02:43:36,351

whole week there were people it didn't

3091

02:43:43,541 --> 02:43:39,261

matter you know I was getting so

3092

02:43:47,230 --> 02:43:43,551

frustrated with everyone because I had

3093

02:43:49,830 --> 02:43:47,240

the while I had the night vision but I

3094

02:43:53,291 --> 02:43:49,840

also had a high-powered laser right and

3095

02:43:56,560 --> 02:43:53,301

that was actually gifted to me I have it

3096

02:43:59,171 --> 02:43:56,570

I have it here in the bunker it's insane

3097

02:44:01,841 --> 02:43:59,181

this thing should be illegal but I had

3098

02:44:03,850 --> 02:44:01,851

the high-powered laser so I'm seeing

3099

02:44:08,410 --> 02:44:03,860

things and I'm highlighting it with the

3100

02:44:10,030 --> 02:44:08,420

laser and nobody's reacting and every

3101

02:44:11,470 --> 02:44:10,040

time I turned around to look it over but

3102

02:44:13,990 --> 02:44:11,480

they were looking at somewhere else in

3103

02:44:16,631 --> 02:44:14,000

the sky or looking at the mountain there

3104

02:44:19,690 --> 02:44:16,641

were things that were going on at the

3105

02:44:22,570 --> 02:44:19,700

same time from each direction it was it

3106

02:44:26,171 --> 02:44:22,580

was it was insane I mean I've gone and

3107

02:44:28,180 --> 02:44:26,181

done a lot of night watches and you know

3108

02:44:31,751 --> 02:44:28,190

they happen that one at a time everybody

3109

02:44:33,461 --> 02:44:31,761

looks at the one out but no not not up

3110

02:44:35,501 --> 02:44:33,471

at he said he'd this week it was from

3111

02:44:40,450 --> 02:44:35,511

every direction all night long it was a

3112

02:44:44,230 --> 02:44:40,460

lot of fun buffet of UFOs yeah it was it

3113

02:44:46,301 --> 02:44:44,240

was a buffett it was a well next year

3114

02:44:48,700 --> 02:44:46,311

you've got next year you've got to

3115

02:44:53,140 --> 02:44:48,710

you've got to be there you don't want to

3116

02:44:55,330 --> 02:44:53,150

miss it thank you so much dad it's

3117

02:44:56,860 --> 02:44:55,340

number one on my list hey I want to

3118

02:44:59,080 --> 02:44:56,870

taste them real quick I'll be really

3119

02:45:00,850 --> 02:44:59,090

quick I know you gotta because there's a

3120

02:45:02,680 --> 02:45:00,860

show on a history channel called

3121

02:45:04,541 --> 02:45:02,690

Cooper's treasure and this guy

3122

02:45:06,220 --> 02:45:04,551

supposedly his name's Daryl something I

3123

02:45:09,341 --> 02:45:06,230

forget his last name but the whole

3124

02:45:13,150 --> 02:45:09,351

season just ran and he's looking for who

3125

02:45:16,810 --> 02:45:13,160

was the astronaut Cooper oh there was a

3126
02:45:18,940 --> 02:45:16,820
job at Gordon Cooper so he took all of

3127
02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:18,950
these things images from space when he

3128
02:45:24,850 --> 02:45:22,160
was up there and it accumulated in a lot

3129
02:45:26,770 --> 02:45:24,860
of maps like Geographic maps under the

3130
02:45:28,780 --> 02:45:26,780
water and that's how he got his tips to

3131
02:45:30,461 --> 02:45:28,790
look for these treasures and I just saw

3132
02:45:32,560 --> 02:45:30,471
yesterday on YouTube matter of fact it

3133
02:45:33,881 --> 02:45:32,570
was on the security website and he

3134
02:45:35,801 --> 02:45:33,891
brought it up and he said they didn't

3135
02:45:37,360 --> 02:45:35,811
show it on the show they did find

3136
02:45:40,270 --> 02:45:37,370
something that wasn't a treasure ship

3137
02:45:43,570 --> 02:45:40,280
they think it's a spaceship of extra

3138
02:45:45,400 --> 02:45:43,580

estriol origins and they haven't

3139

02:45:47,530 --> 02:45:45,410

released it yet but they were he showed

3140

02:45:49,540 --> 02:45:47,540

a clip of it and he said that they were

3141

02:45:52,390 --> 02:45:49,550

like balusters that came out from each

3142

02:45:54,610 --> 02:45:52,400

side there were over 300 feet long many

3143

02:45:57,610 --> 02:45:54,620

coral grown all over it and that it's

3144

02:46:00,100 --> 02:45:57,620

the coral itself is dated to be a couple

3145

02:46:00,610 --> 02:46:00,110

billion years old really and so keep

3146

02:46:04,421 --> 02:46:00,620

your eye out

3147

02:46:07,060 --> 02:46:04,431

know you've got your finger on the pulse

3148

02:46:09,120 --> 02:46:07,070

of all that stuff if you do a search or

3149

02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:09,130

even on security and you'll see the clip

3150

02:46:18,761 --> 02:46:15,200

what is the what is the show called it's

3151
02:46:20,711 --> 02:46:18,771
called Cooper's treasure okay and it

3152
02:46:23,110 --> 02:46:20,721
just ended the season on the History

3153
02:46:26,011 --> 02:46:23,120
Channel but the security team Channel

3154
02:46:30,251 --> 02:46:26,021
was the one that I saw the clip from

3155
02:46:32,980 --> 02:46:30,261
alright I will go and man I haven't

3156
02:46:34,990 --> 02:46:32,990
visited secure team 10 in quite a while

3157
02:46:36,580 --> 02:46:35,000
but I'll see if I can find that you know

3158
02:46:41,350 --> 02:46:36,590
what you know what's really weird I

3159
02:46:45,160 --> 02:46:41,360
haven't watched History Channel in two

3160
02:46:46,631 --> 02:46:45,170
years do you believe that we've been

3161
02:46:48,520 --> 02:46:46,641
busy and you know what you need to take

3162
02:46:49,961 --> 02:46:48,530
care of yourself with your ear infection

3163
02:46:51,400 --> 02:46:49,971

you're gonna have to take some time off

3164

02:46:53,261 --> 02:46:51,410

over the next five years because you and

3165

02:46:54,910 --> 02:46:53,271

Rita are going to Egypt and you guys

3166

02:46:57,040 --> 02:46:54,920

need to take care of yourselves and your

3167

02:46:59,801 --> 02:46:57,050

time too we all love you and miss you

3168

02:47:02,290 --> 02:46:59,811

but you know don't don't you know

3169

02:47:04,330 --> 02:47:02,300

they'll put your own adventures aside

3170

02:47:05,921 --> 02:47:04,340

you know for us we'll still be here when

3171

02:47:09,520 --> 02:47:05,931

you get back you know what's funny

3172

02:47:12,341 --> 02:47:09,530

during the last few breaks and it was

3173

02:47:14,320 --> 02:47:12,351

actually right before the show I don't

3174

02:47:18,961 --> 02:47:14,330

know if adrenaline took over or what but

3175

02:47:22,631 --> 02:47:18,971

my ear feels 100% better

3176

02:47:24,850 --> 02:47:22,641

yep and during the last break you know

3177

02:47:26,591 --> 02:47:24,860

when I you know during the breaks I

3178

02:47:28,060 --> 02:47:26,601

stand up and stretch my legs a little

3179

02:47:30,520 --> 02:47:28,070

bit and walk around the bunker and then

3180

02:47:33,131 --> 02:47:30,530

come back and that was I was over on the

3181

02:47:36,881 --> 02:47:33,141

other side this is going hey man hi I

3182

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:36,891

feel normal and I haven't felt normal

3183

02:47:44,620 --> 02:47:40,880

for like two and a half weeks but yeah

3184

02:47:48,360 --> 02:47:44,630

yeah there you go all right thank you so

3185

02:47:51,400 --> 02:47:48,370

much and we may do a show tomorrow night

3186

02:47:52,921 --> 02:47:51,410

Rita said that we should do another

3187

02:47:55,591 --> 02:47:52,931

Fator night tomorrow night into

3188

02:47:58,861 --> 02:47:55,601

have fun so we'll we'll see about that

3189

02:48:00,270 --> 02:47:58,871

but if we do I'll I'll post everything

3190

02:48:01,611 --> 02:48:00,280

up and then I'll see everybody tomorrow

3191

02:48:03,810 --> 02:48:01,621

night

3192

02:48:07,201 --> 02:48:03,820

absolutely take care Jimmy take care of

3193

02:48:08,520 --> 02:48:07,211

yourself okay it's all good all right

3194

02:48:12,781 --> 02:48:08,530

thank you Dad

3195

02:48:17,520 --> 02:48:12,791

have a great night night I wanted to

3196

02:48:18,930 --> 02:48:17,530

mention there was okay now we had a you

3197

02:48:22,560 --> 02:48:18,940

know a lot of weird things that went

3198

02:48:27,531 --> 02:48:22,570

down all fun all good but there was a

3199

02:48:35,791 --> 02:48:27,541

little bit of a missing time story and

3200

02:48:40,411 --> 02:48:35,801

it involves Rita and Karen and it was

3201

02:48:43,251 --> 02:48:40,421

about 10:30 in the morning and the

3202

02:48:46,560 --> 02:48:43,261

classes are going on they just start and

3203

02:48:49,081 --> 02:48:46,570

Karen and Rita came up to me now when

3204

02:48:51,810 --> 02:48:49,091

the classes are going on I'm by myself

3205

02:48:54,720 --> 02:48:51,820

now because everybody is in the

3206

02:48:59,461 --> 02:48:54,730

different classrooms and Karen and Rita

3207

02:49:01,970 --> 02:48:59,471

turned to me and and walked away and

3208

02:49:03,991 --> 02:49:01,980

they walked out and I see them and

3209

02:49:06,571 --> 02:49:04,001

they're heading up to the Field of

3210

02:49:10,621 --> 02:49:06,581

Dreams 10:30 quarter till 11:00 in the

3211

02:49:14,520 --> 02:49:10,631

morning and what they didn't know that

3212

02:49:15,781 --> 02:49:14,530

out in the pyramid circle which is the

3213

02:49:17,701 --> 02:49:15,791

right in the middle of the field of

3214

02:49:20,430 --> 02:49:17,711

dreams it's that area that you see with

3215

02:49:22,261 --> 02:49:20,440

the flags that are hanging down out in

3216

02:49:26,541 --> 02:49:22,271

the middle of the field of dreams so

3217

02:49:29,251 --> 02:49:26,551

they're heading out that way right and

3218

02:49:31,591 --> 02:49:29,261

I'm doing my thing and I wanna you know

3219

02:49:34,701 --> 02:49:31,601

I'm walking around and taking pictures

3220

02:49:40,011 --> 02:49:34,711

of the different classrooms and and

3221

02:49:44,671 --> 02:49:40,021

waiting for lunch and stuff and at 12:30

3222

02:49:46,470 --> 02:49:44,681

here comes Karen and Rita and they're

3223

02:49:49,770 --> 02:49:46,480

walking back off of the field of dreams

3224

02:49:53,390 --> 02:49:49,780

I had called Rita a couple of times to

3225

02:49:56,970 --> 02:49:53,400

check in with her couldn't reach her and

3226

02:49:58,951 --> 02:49:56,980

I was a little alarmed about that I

3227

02:50:01,591 --> 02:49:58,961

might have even texted her you know you

3228

02:50:03,781 --> 02:50:01,601

know where are you anyway they come off

3229

02:50:05,051 --> 02:50:03,791

the field of dreams and she comes up to

3230

02:50:07,810 --> 02:50:05,061

me

3231

02:50:10,540 --> 02:50:07,820

and I said where have you guys been and

3232

02:50:13,560 --> 02:50:10,550

she goes what are you talking about

3233

02:50:16,660 --> 02:50:13,570

I said he'd been gone for like two hours

3234

02:50:23,761 --> 02:50:16,670

no we have not it's only been about 15

3235

02:50:28,450 --> 02:50:23,771

minutes set what look at my watch it's

3236

02:50:32,080 --> 02:50:28,460

12:30 you guys left at 10:30 she goes no

3237

02:50:34,990 --> 02:50:32,090

we didn't yeah you did she said that

3238

02:50:38,980 --> 02:50:35,000

when they were out there they went and

3239

02:50:42,730 --> 02:50:38,990

sat behind Makayla who was meditating

3240

02:50:44,530 --> 02:50:42,740

with Ethan out in the pyramid there's a

3241

02:50:48,671 --> 02:50:44,540

wooden pyramid that you can sit under

3242

02:50:51,640 --> 02:50:48,681

out there and and that might have been

3243

02:50:55,650 --> 02:50:51,650

in a couple of spots I'm not too sure

3244

02:51:00,640 --> 02:50:55,660

about that but the point is they watched

3245

02:51:05,320 --> 02:51:00,650

Mikayla meditate they thought it was 15

3246

02:51:08,350 --> 02:51:05,330

minutes it was a solid two hours okay

3247

02:51:10,600 --> 02:51:08,360

take off 15 minutes because 10:30 the

3248

02:51:11,830 --> 02:51:10,610

classes started and then they left after

3249

02:51:14,410 --> 02:51:11,840

that so it might have been a quarter

3250

02:51:18,280 --> 02:51:14,420

till 11:00 but they walked off that

3251

02:51:21,640 --> 02:51:18,290

field and walked back to me at 12:30

3252

02:51:24,370 --> 02:51:21,650

I showed Rita my watches she spins to

3253

02:51:26,801 --> 02:51:24,380

Karen it says no way and Karen goes he

3254

02:51:29,080 --> 02:51:26,811

had the Train no it was about 10:30 yeah

3255

02:51:34,150 --> 02:51:29,090

yeah that's when we left they thought it

3256

02:51:36,850 --> 02:51:34,160

was 15 minutes I really thought it was

3257

02:51:39,040 --> 02:51:36,860

15 minutes there you go I got time for

3258

02:51:40,001 --> 02:51:39,050

one more phone call hi you're live on

3259

02:51:45,610 --> 02:51:40,011

fade to black

3260

02:51:47,470 --> 02:51:45,620

who's calling hi this is Charles from

3261

02:51:51,700 --> 02:51:47,480

Charleston West Virginia how are you

3262

02:51:53,770 --> 02:51:51,710

Jimmy hi Charles how are you I'm good

3263

02:51:56,730 --> 02:51:53,780

just wanted to get it a shout out to my

3264

02:52:00,220 --> 02:51:56,740

neighbor Steve from blue fields I

3265

02:52:02,950 --> 02:52:00,230

listened to you and I heard I hear that

3266

02:52:06,310 --> 02:52:02,960

fellow a lot just want to get home is

3267

02:52:09,220 --> 02:52:06,320

that out too yeah absolutely Charles so

3268

02:52:14,261 --> 02:52:09,230

and thank you for that you know Steve is

3269

02:52:16,099 --> 02:52:14,271

he's he's an OG fan of this show and

3270

02:52:18,199 --> 02:52:16,109

part of our family and and we love

3271

02:52:20,510 --> 02:52:18,209

him so much so thank you for that so

3272

02:52:25,179 --> 02:52:20,520

Charles I take it you didn't make it out

3273

02:52:27,859 --> 02:52:25,189

- I said I know I didn't but I

3274

02:52:30,050 --> 02:52:27,869

definitely added that to my bucket list

3275

02:52:33,170 --> 02:52:30,060

and I'd like to make it out of there out

3276

02:52:35,540 --> 02:52:33,180

there one day soon that's for sure maybe

3277

02:52:38,929 --> 02:52:35,550

me and Steve can team up and come out

3278

02:52:42,319 --> 02:52:38,939

together yeah Steve needs to be there

3279

02:52:45,139 --> 02:52:42,329

and so do you I mean when you hear you

3280

02:52:46,429 --> 02:52:45,149

know everybody's experiences you know

3281

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:46,439

throughout the night tonight and you're

3282

02:52:52,099 --> 02:52:48,479

looking at the photographs I know what

3283

02:52:54,830 --> 02:52:52,109

everybody man I missed it well okay yeah

3284

02:52:58,340 --> 02:52:54,840

you did but we're gonna do it again next

3285

02:53:00,830 --> 02:52:58,350

year and I said I you know combined

3286

02:53:03,619 --> 02:53:00,840

with soul tech and how we how we do

3287

02:53:07,580 --> 02:53:03,629

things up there is it's it's all good

3288

02:53:08,510 --> 02:53:07,590

man we'll see you next year yes sounds

3289

02:53:10,699 --> 02:53:08,520

like a plan

3290

02:53:13,429 --> 02:53:10,709

thank you so much Charles behave and be

3291

02:53:15,619 --> 02:53:13,439

well all right buddy

3292

02:53:17,689 --> 02:53:15,629

I'll call you next time thanks Jimmy if

3293

02:53:19,849 --> 02:53:17,699

you love yourself tell really and

3294

02:53:21,979 --> 02:53:19,859

everybody I said hi and shout out to the

3295

02:53:25,639 --> 02:53:21,989

fader not to that's what I'm talking

3296

02:53:27,109 --> 02:53:25,649

about Charles thank you so much all

3297

02:53:29,899 --> 02:53:27,119

right take care have a great night

3298

02:53:32,630 --> 02:53:29,909

nothing like a first-time caller with a

3299

02:53:36,290 --> 02:53:32,640

shout out to the fader Knotts and Rita

3300

02:53:39,139 --> 02:53:36,300

that that that's magical right there I'm

3301

02:53:44,689 --> 02:53:39,149

gonna end the night with this

3302

02:53:48,529 --> 02:53:44,699

we wrapped Seoul Tech with a graduation

3303

02:53:51,229 --> 02:53:48,539

class photo and you can go see the video

3304

02:53:54,619 --> 02:53:51,239

for it up on YouTube you know what I'll

3305

02:53:59,239 --> 02:53:54,629

post it right here for everybody the

3306

02:54:01,790 --> 02:53:59,249

class photo was and you know I didn't

3307

02:54:06,439 --> 02:54:01,800

have another way to call it right the

3308

02:54:08,779 --> 02:54:06,449

graduation photo but I had told

3309

02:54:10,699 --> 02:54:08,789

everybody okay get your shirts we're

3310

02:54:15,080 --> 02:54:10,709

gonna put everybody together because

3311

02:54:19,099 --> 02:54:15,090

you're gonna want to have this forever

3312

02:54:23,960 --> 02:54:19,109

it's part of the memories of what is Sol

3313

02:54:29,179 --> 02:54:23,970

Tech so the the class photo was put

3314

02:54:29,880 --> 02:54:29,189

together and yes everybody got out there

3315

02:54:31,950 --> 02:54:29,890

there were a few

3316

02:54:36,179 --> 02:54:31,960

didn't make it a few that left early a

3317

02:54:41,689 --> 02:54:36,189

few that were camera shy but okay I just

3318

02:54:45,630 --> 02:54:41,699

posted the video for it here but to get

3319

02:54:48,570 --> 02:54:45,640

I don't know if they're you know 150 200

3320

02:54:50,760 --> 02:54:48,580

people together at one spot at one time

3321

02:54:55,979 --> 02:54:50,770

and pull it off and get the photograph

3322

02:54:58,649 --> 02:54:55,989

taken was something special and it was

3323

02:55:02,099 --> 02:54:58,659

special for me it was special for Rita

3324

02:55:06,000 --> 02:55:02,109

of course Dana and John and the entire

3325

02:55:10,969 --> 02:55:06,010

staff there but it was special for

3326
02:55:13,800 --> 02:55:10,979
everybody that is in this photograph and

3327
02:55:16,769 --> 02:55:13,810
go and watch the video

3328
02:55:21,110 --> 02:55:16,779
go and get through it watch it to the

3329
02:55:26,130 --> 02:55:21,120
very end the last section of the video

3330
02:55:30,269 --> 02:55:26,140
is a pan a pan of everybody in slow

3331
02:55:31,950 --> 02:55:30,279
motion from left to right and if you're

3332
02:55:37,290 --> 02:55:31,960
in the photograph you get to see

3333
02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:37,300
yourself if you missed it next year at

3334
02:55:48,080 --> 02:55:40,720
Seoul tech you will be in this picture

3335
02:55:52,439 --> 02:55:48,090
and with that that wraps our 900 show

3336
02:55:55,620 --> 02:55:52,449
900 and I'm looking here and it's a

3337
02:55:58,740 --> 02:55:55,630
picture of me sharing my breakfast Thank

3338
02:56:00,990 --> 02:55:58,750

You Alan with Alan's kids that was that

3339

02:56:03,330 --> 02:56:01,000

was another special moment for me

3340

02:56:06,450 --> 02:56:03,340

Thank You Alan for posting that up there

3341

02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:06,460

and Twitter and all of the images will

3342

02:56:12,149 --> 02:56:09,760

be in a special video that we will post

3343

02:56:15,269 --> 02:56:12,159

tomorrow from this show and I'll get

3344

02:56:17,130 --> 02:56:15,279

everything up there in the video so you

3345

02:56:19,290 --> 02:56:17,140

can see it in real time as it happened

3346

02:56:22,889 --> 02:56:19,300

tonight during the show I want to thank

3347

02:56:24,719 --> 02:56:22,899

everybody that attended Sol Tech if you

3348

02:56:28,320 --> 02:56:24,729

were there you know how special it was

3349

02:56:32,729 --> 02:56:28,330

thank you I tried to say hello to

3350

02:56:35,010 --> 02:56:32,739

everybody that attended and you just

3351
02:56:36,780 --> 02:56:35,020
made it special for all of us so from

3352
02:56:40,229 --> 02:56:36,790
Rita and myself

3353
02:56:43,800 --> 02:56:40,239
Dana John and Mary and the entire team

3354
02:56:47,010 --> 02:56:43,810
here thank you so much for spending the

3355
02:56:49,740 --> 02:56:47,020
evening with us here on fade to black

3356
02:56:51,500 --> 02:56:49,750
with that I'm gonna get out of here we

3357
02:56:56,280 --> 02:56:51,510
may do a show tomorrow night

3358
02:56:59,490 --> 02:56:56,290
okay it just may happen and we'll just

3359
02:57:02,580 --> 02:56:59,500
do a just do a show let's open up the

3360
02:57:06,030 --> 02:57:02,590
phone lines and and hang out all night I

3361
02:57:08,370 --> 02:57:06,040
got the itch fade to black executive

3362
02:57:10,469 --> 02:57:08,380
producers Rita cumin Rihanna show is

3363
02:57:13,290 --> 02:57:10,479

produced by Hill J palm Renee Dennis and

3364

02:57:17,670 --> 02:57:13,300

Bob announces our Steve harder gene veto

3365

02:57:22,260 --> 02:57:17,680

mrديو VAR what master is drew the geek

3366

02:57:25,800 --> 02:57:22,270

music doug aldrich intro space boy space

3367

02:57:28,200 --> 02:57:25,810

boy music calm fade to black is produced

3368

02:57:32,219 --> 02:57:28,210

by kjsurya game-changer network and

3369

02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:32,229

syndication as k GRA the planet thank

3370

02:57:37,229 --> 02:57:34,720

you to everyone who called in and

3371

02:57:39,359 --> 02:57:37,239

tweeted tonight this broadcast ona

3372

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:39,369

copyright of 2018 by fade to black in

3373

02:57:43,469 --> 02:57:40,960

the game changer network

3374

02:57:45,080 --> 02:57:43,479

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3375

02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:45,090

to use anywhere in the known universe

3376

02:57:50,069 --> 02:57:47,680

without written permission from fade to

3377

02:57:53,010 --> 02:57:50,079

black of the GameChanger network our

3378

02:57:56,359 --> 02:57:53,020

meals Jimmy Church until next time

3379

02:58:01,240 --> 02:57:56,369

everybody be saved